West Elm Work Collection Specification Guide

Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 204.A (U.S.) and 158.A (Canada), dated February 16, 2026.

All specifications subject to change without notice. Reference the electronic catalog/Hedberg for current pricing.

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a T. Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an X, followed by the last order entry date.

Surface Materials

The surface materials team has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at www.steelcase.com/finishlibrary/.

▶For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide. © 2026 Steelcase Inc.

For Canadian Pricing
Canadian factor can be found at www.steelcase.com/CADpricing.
Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:
- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

Additional Resources 2

Statement of Line 4

Seating
- Belle 18
- Boardwalk 22
- Brighton 26
- Mesa 30
- Willow 34
- Slope 36
- Sterling 40
- Kent 44
- Lucas 48
- Fulton 50

Furniture
- Greenpoint 53
- Sutton 78

Specifying
- West Elm – Steelcase 83
- West Elm – Licensed 223

Resources and Surface Materials 237

Additional Resources

The West Elm Work Collection is supported with an array of informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan and install efficiently.

Surface Materials

West Elm Work Collection Materials Swatches Individual swatches, larger memo samples, and family group swatch cards are available by contacting Ad Stock at 1.800.784.0358 or by ordering electronically at village.steelcase.com.

Computer Tools

Digital Publications You can access these digital publications at www.steelcase.com or village.steelcase.com.

Electronic Catalog Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for West Elm products are created with specification software that uses West Elm Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every West Elm product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs like the Hedberg Business System, 20-20 CAP Studio.

Furniture Symbol Graphic Data Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

For more information about these and other software tools to help you plan effective work environments, please email fsl@steelcase.com.

Support

Steelcase Capabilities Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

For ordering or product assistance, call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality concerns or service parts questions.

For warranty information, please go to http://www.steelcase.com/warranty/.

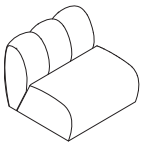
Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

Statement of Line

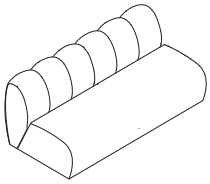
Seating

Belle

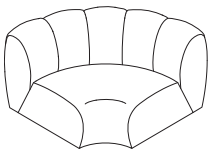
Lounge Seating



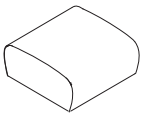
Belle
One-Seat Lounge
Understanding
▶Page 18
Specifying
▶Page 84



Belle
Two-Seat Lounge
Understanding
▶Page 18
Specifying
▶Page 86



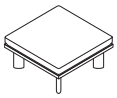
Belle
Corner Lounge
Understanding
▶Page 18
Specifying
▶Page 88



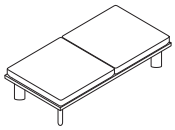
Belle
Ottoman
Understanding
▶Page 18
Specifying
▶Page 90

Boardwalk

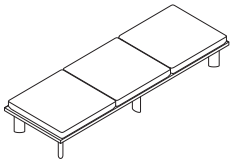
Lounge Seating



Boardwalk
One-Seat Lounge
Understanding
▶Page 22
Specifying
▶Page 92

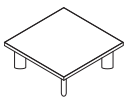


Boardwalk
Two-Seat Lounge
Understanding
▶Page 22
Specifying
▶Page 94

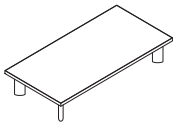


Boardwalk
Three-Seat Lounge
Understanding
▶Page 22
Specifying
▶Page 96

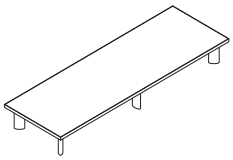
Occasional Tables



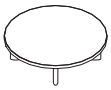
Boardwalk
30"D x 30"W Square Table
Understanding
▶Page 22
Specifying
▶Page 99



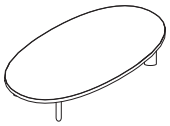
Boardwalk
30"D x 60"W Rectangle Table
Understanding
▶Page 22
Specifying
▶Page 100



Boardwalk
30"D x 90"W Rectangle Table
Understanding
▶Page 22
Specifying
▶Page 101

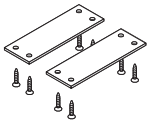


Boardwalk
40" Round Table
Understanding
▶Page 22
Specifying
▶Page 102



Boardwalk
35"D x 65"W Oval Table
Understanding
▶Page 22
Specifying
▶Page 103

Accessories



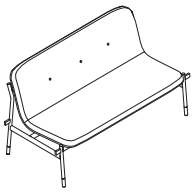
Ganging Kit
Understanding
▶Page 23
Specifying
▶Page 104

Seating, continued

Brighton

Lounge Seating

Brighton One-Seat Lounge
Understanding
▶Page 26
Specifying
▶Page 106



Brighton Two-Seat Lounge
Understanding
▶Page 26
Specifying
▶Page 108

Brighton Ottoman
Understanding
▶Page 26
Specifying
▶Page 110

Occasional Tables

Brighton 60° Ganging Table
Understanding
▶Page 26
Specifying
▶Page 111

Brighton 90° Ganging Table
Understanding
▶Page 26
Specifying
▶Page 112

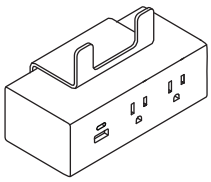
Brighton Straight Ganging Table
Understanding
▶Page 26
Specifying
▶Page 113

Brighton End Table
Understanding
▶Page 26
Specifying
▶Page 114

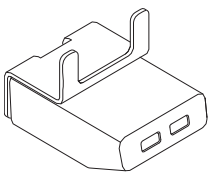
Brighton Square Table
Understanding
▶Page 26
Specifying
▶Page 115

Brighton Rectangle Table
Understanding
▶Page 26
Specifying
▶Page 116

Accessories



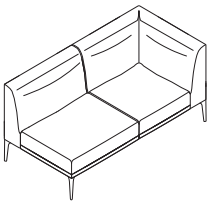
Brighton Module Power
Specifying
▶Page 117



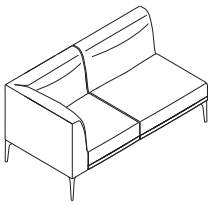
Brighton USB Power
Specifying
▶Page 117

Seating, continued

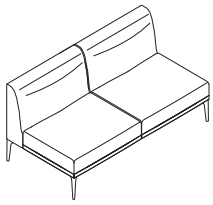
Mesa



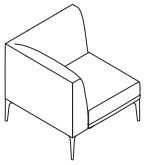
Mesa Left–Hand Chaise Lounge
Understanding
▶Page 30
Specifying
▶Page 118



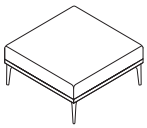
Mesa Right–Hand Chaise Lounge
Understanding
▶Page 30
Specifying
▶Page 119



Mesa Two-Seat Lounge
Understanding
▶Page 30
Specifying
▶Page 120

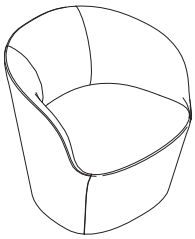


Mesa Corner Lounge
Understanding
▶Page 30
Specifying
▶Page 121

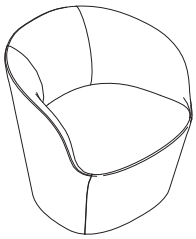


Ottoman
Understanding
▶Page 30
Specifying
▶Page 122

Willow



Willow Fixed Base Lounge
Understanding
▶Page 34
Specifying
▶Page 124



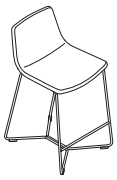
Willow Swivel Base Lounge
Understanding
▶Page 34
Specifying
▶Page 126

Slope

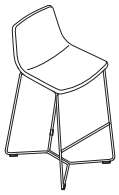
Guest Chairs and Stools

Slope Guest Chair
Understanding
▶Page 36
Specifying
▶Page 128

Slope Lounge Chair
Understanding
▶Page 36
Specifying
▶Page 129



Slope Counter-Height Stool
Understanding
▶Page 36
Specifying
▶Page 130



Slope Bar-Height Stool
Understanding
▶Page 36
Specifying
▶Page 131

Slope Stacking Chair
Understanding
▶Page 36
Specifying
▶Page 133

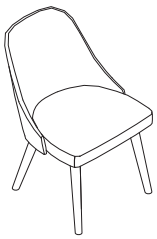
Seating, continued

Conference Chairs

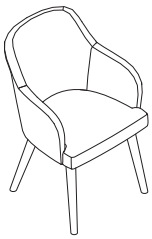
Slope Conference Chair
Understanding
▶Page 36
Specifying
▶Page 132

Sterling

Guest Chairs and Stools

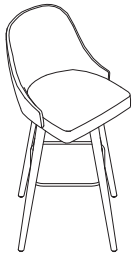


Sterling Guest Chair-Armless
Understanding
▶Page 40
Specifying
▶Page 134



Sterling Guest Chair
Understanding
▶Page 40
Specifying
▶Page 135

Sterling Counter Height Stool
Understanding
▶Page 41
Specifying
▶Page 136



Sterling Bar Height Stool
Understanding
▶Page 41
Specifying
▶Page 137

Conference Chairs

Sterling Conference Chair—Five-Star Armless
Understanding
▶Page 40
Specifying
▶Page 138

Sterling Conference Chair—Five-Star with Arms
Understanding
▶Page 40
Specifying
▶Page 139

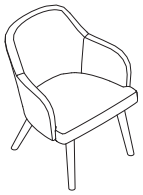
Sterling Conference Chair—Four-Star Armless
Understanding
▶Page 41
Specifying
▶Page 140

Sterling Conference Chair—Four-Star with Arms
Understanding
▶Page 40
Specifying
▶Page 141

Seating, continued

Sterling, continued

Lounge



Sterling Lounge
Understanding
▶Page 41
Specifying
▶Page 142

Sterling Health Guest Chairs
Specifying
▶Page 143

Kent

Conference Chairs

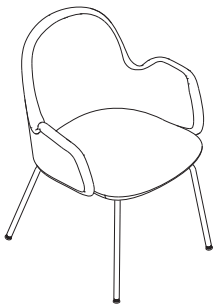
Kent Conference Chair —Five-Star with Arms
Understanding
▶Page 44
Specifying
▶Page 145

Kent Conference Chair —Five-Star Armless
Understanding
▶Page 44
Specifying
▶Page 146

Kent Conference Chair —Four-Star with Arms
Understanding
▶Page 44
Specifying
▶Page 147

Kent Conference Chair —Four-Star Armless
Understanding
▶Page 44
Specifying
▶Page 148

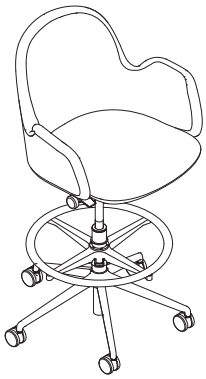
Guest Chairs



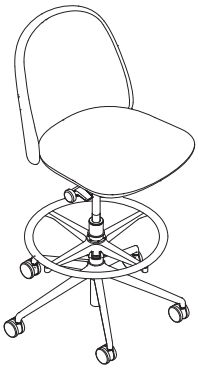
Kent Guest Chair Four Legs with Arms
Understanding
▶Page 44
Specifying
▶Page 149

Kent Guest Chair Four Legs Armless
Understanding
▶Page 44
Specifying
▶Page 150

Conference Stools



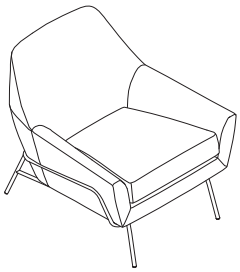
Kent Conference Stool —Five-Star with Arms
Understanding
▶Page 44
Specifying
▶Page 151



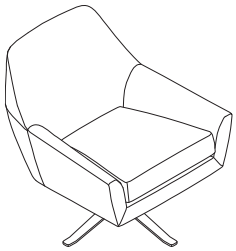
Kent Conference Stool —Five-Star Armless
Understanding
▶Page 44
Specifying
▶Page 152

Seating, continued

Lucas



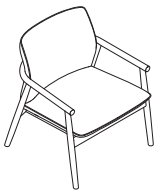
Lucas Wire Chair
Understanding
▶Page 48
Specifying
▶Page 153



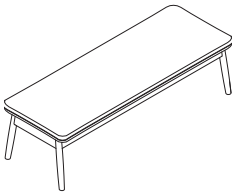
Lucas Swivel Chair
Understanding
▶Page 48
Specifying
▶Page 154

Fulton

Fulton Guest Chair
Understanding
▶Page 50
Specifying
▶Page 155



Fulton Lounge Chair
Understanding
▶Page 50
Specifying
▶Page 156

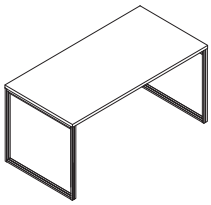


Fulton Bench
Understanding
▶Page 50
Specifying
▶Page 157

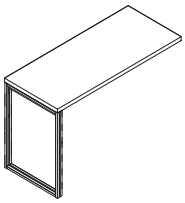
Furniture

Greenpoint Private Office

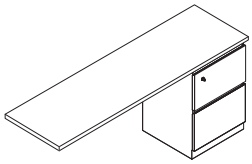
Desks and Returns



Private Desk
Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 158

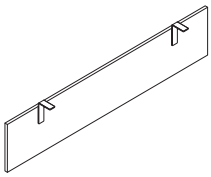


Desk Return with Leg
Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 159



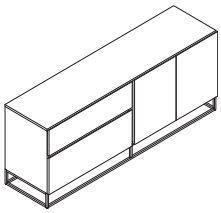
Desk Return with Pedestal
Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 160

Modesty Panel

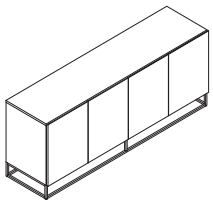


Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 162

Credenzas

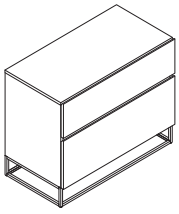


Filing Credenza
Understanding
▶ Page 55
Specifying
▶ Page 163



Storage Credenza
Understanding
▶ Page 55
Specifying
▶ Page 164

Wood Lateral File



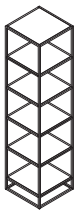
Understanding
▶ Page 55
Specifying
▶ Page 165

Furniture, continued

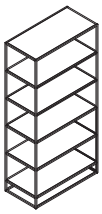
Greenpoint Private Office, continued

Bookcases

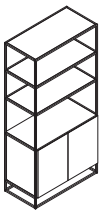
Open Bookcase—Low
Understanding
▶ Page 56
Specifying
▶ Page 166



Open Bookcase—Narrow
Understanding
▶ Page 56
Specifying
▶ Page 167

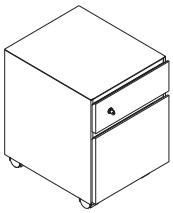


Open Bookcase—Tall
Understanding
▶ Page 56
Specifying
▶ Page 168



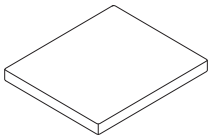
Storage Bookcase
Understanding
▶ Page 56
Specifying
▶ Page 169

Metal Mobile Pedestal



Understanding
▶ Page 56
Specifying
▶ Page 170

Basic Cushion Enhanced

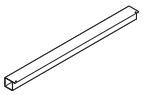


Understanding
▶ Page 56
Specifying
▶ Page 171

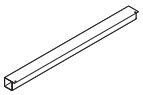
Wire Managers

Wire Clip
Specifying
▶ Page 172

2½" Round Grommet
Specifying
▶ Page 172

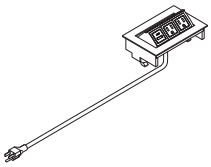


Wire Manager
Specifying
▶ Page 172



1¾"D Wire Managers
Specifying
▶ Page 173

Power and Data



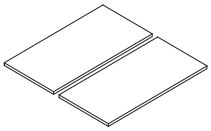
Greenpoint Desk Power Unit
Specifying
▶ Page 174

Greenpoint Round/Square Power Unit
Specifying
▶ Page 175

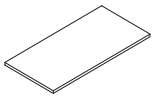
Furniture, continued

Greenpoint Benching

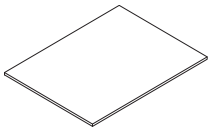
Worksurfaces and Returns



Dual-Sided



Single-Sided



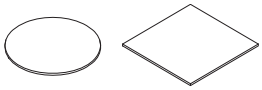
Continuous Top

Understanding
▶ Page 62
Specifying
▶ Pages 176-184

Greenpoint 24"D or 30"D Worksurfaces

	Dual-Sided Leg/Leg	Dual-Sided Leg/Credenza*	Dual-Sided Credenza/Credenza*	Single-Sided Leg/Leg	Single-Sided Leg/Credenza*	Single-Sided Credenza/Credenza*	Continuous Top Leg/Leg	Continuous Top Leg/Credenza	Continuous Top Credenza/Credenza
48"W	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
54"W	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
60"W	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
66"W	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
72"W	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
78"W	●	●		●	●		●	●	●

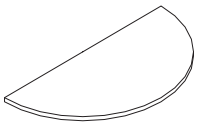
*Add 3"W to the leg/credenza worksurface and 6"W to the credenza/credenza worksurface.



Understanding
▶ Page 64
Specifying
▶ Pages 185–186

Round and Square

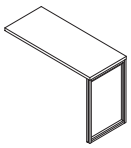
	48"W	60"W
48"D/Dia.	●	
60"D/Dia.		●



Understanding
▶ Page 64
Specifying
▶ Page 187

Half-Round

	48"W	60"W
24"D	●	
30"D		●



Understanding
▶ Page 66
Specifying
▶ Page 188

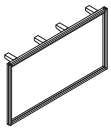
Greenpoint Bench Returns

	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W
18"D	●	●	●	●
24"D	●	●	●	●

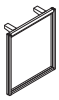
Furniture, continued

Greenpoint Benching, continued

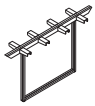
Legs



Greenpoint Dual-Sided End Leg
Understanding
▶ Page 65
Specifying
▶ Page 189

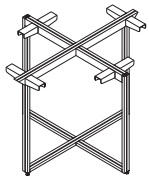


Greenpoint Single-Sided End Leg
Understanding
▶ Page 65
Specifying
▶ Page 190

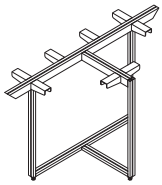


Greenpoint Dual-Sided Intermediate Leg
Understanding
▶ Page 65
Specifying
▶ Page 191

Greenpoint Single-Sided Intermediate Leg
Understanding
▶ Page 65
Specifying
▶ Page 192

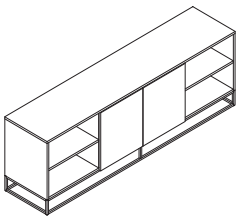


Greenpoint Round and Square Top, X-Leg
Understanding
▶ Page 65
Specifying
▶ Page 193

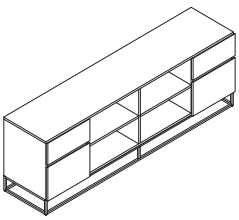


Greenpoint Half-Round Top, T-Leg
Understanding
▶ Page 65
Specifying
▶ Page 194

Credenzas

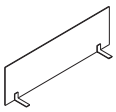


Greenpoint End Credenza
Understanding
▶ Page 66
Specifying
▶ Page 195



Greenpoint Personal Credenza
Understanding
▶ Page 66
Specifying
▶ Page 196

Center Screens

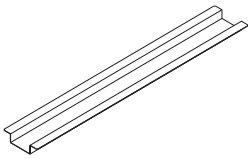


Greenpoint Glass Center Screen
Understanding
▶ Page 66
Specifying
▶ Page 197

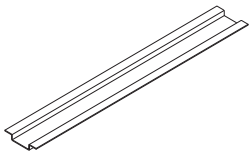
Furniture, continued

Greenpoint Benching, continued

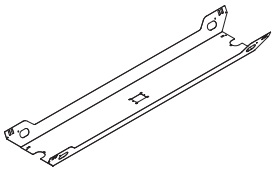
Power and Data



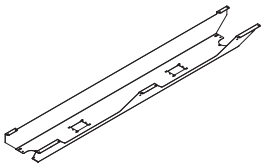
Greenpoint Dual-Sided Power Support
Understanding
▶ Page 67
Specifying
▶ Page 198



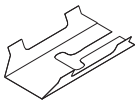
Greenpoint Single-Sided Power Support
Understanding
▶ Page 67
Specifying
▶ Page 198



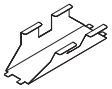
Greenpoint Dual-Sided Tray
Understanding
▶ Page 67
Specifying
▶ Page 199



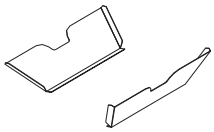
Greenpoint Single-Sided Tray
Understanding
▶ Page 67
Specifying
▶ Page 199



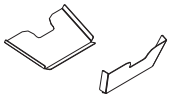
Greenpoint Dual-Sided Extension Tray
Understanding
▶ Page 67
Specifying
▶ Page 200



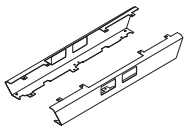
Greenpoint Single-Sided Extension Tray
Understanding
▶ Page 67
Specifying
▶ Page 200



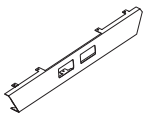
Greenpoint Dual-Sided End Cap Tray
Understanding
▶ Page 67
Specifying
▶ Page 200



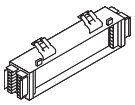
Greenpoint Single-Sided End Cap Tray
Understanding
▶ Page 67
Specifying
▶ Page 200



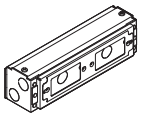
Greenpoint Dual-Sided Power Cover
Understanding
▶ Page 67
Specifying
▶ Page 201



Greenpoint Single-Sided Power Cover
Understanding
▶ Page 67
Specifying
▶ Page 201



Modular Power Block—Standard-Capacity
Specifying
▶ Page 202



Chicago Hardwire Power Kit
Specifying
▶ Page 203

Duplex Receptacle
Specifying
▶ Page 204

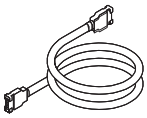
USB Receptacle
Specifying
▶ Page 205

Filler Package—Power/Data
Specifying
▶ Page 205

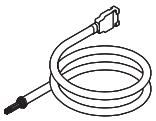
Furniture, continued

Greenpoint Benching, continued

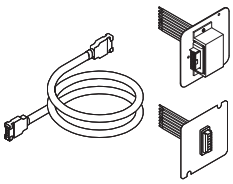
Power and Data, continued



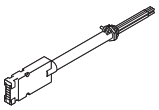
Modular Harnesses
Specifying
▶Page 206



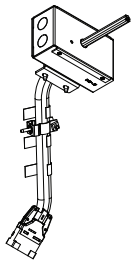
Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed
Specifying
▶Page 207



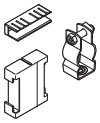
Modular-to-Modular Power Infeed
Specifying
▶Page 207



San Francisco Power Infeed
Specifying
▶Page 208



New York City Power Infeed
Specifying
▶Page 208

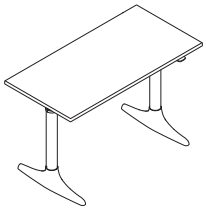


Bracket Kit Power
Specifying
▶Page 209

Vertebral Cable Riser
Specifying
▶Page 210

Extension Vertebral Cable Riser
Specifying
▶Page 210

Sutton



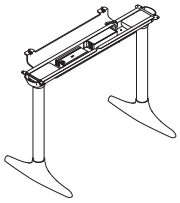
Understanding
▶Page 78
Specifying
▶Page 212–214

Rectangle Height-Adjustable Desks

	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W
23"D	●	●	●	●	●
29"D	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are parametric to $^{1}/_{16}$" from 46"–72".

Furniture, continued



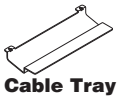
Understanding
▶Page 78
Specifying
▶Pages 216–218

Rectangle Height-Adjustable Bases

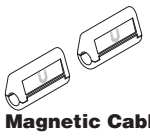
	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W
23"D	●	●	●	●	●
29"D	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 46"–72".

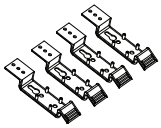
Accessories



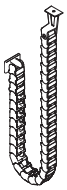
Cable Tray
Understanding
▶Page 79
Specifying
▶Page 220



Magnetic Cable Clips
Understanding
▶Page 79
Specifying
▶Page 220



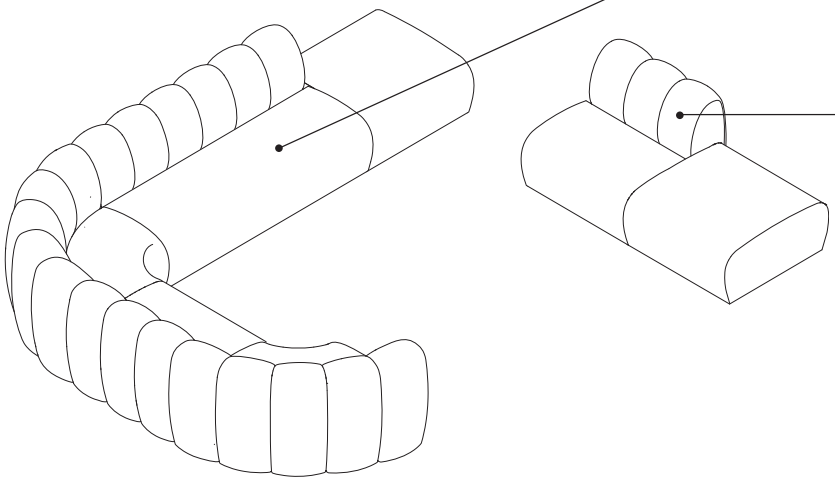
Cable Brackets
Understanding
▶Page 79
Specifying
▶Page 221



Cable Riser
Understanding
▶Page 79
Specifying
▶Page 221

Belle Lounge Seating

Belle lounge features deco inspired tufted forms and soft curves that have been expertly tailored to create an inviting venue for solo work and coworker congregations alike. Each modular piece has been thoughtfully designed to function either freestanding or connected, setting the stage for applications that are both expressive and memorable. Generous corners and versatile ottomans allow limitless flexibility in planning, where Belle's curves can be appreciated from any angle.



Lounge units are available in one-seat lounge, two-seat lounge, and corner lounge.

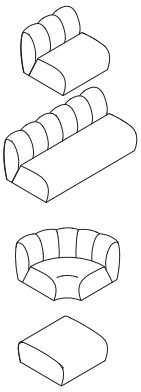
Lounge units can be connected together to create a wide range of configurations.

Upholstered seat and back cushions are attached.

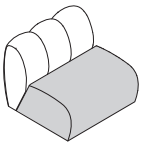
Integrated ganging brackets are included.

Glides are not adjustable.

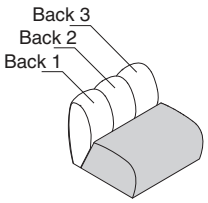
Product Details

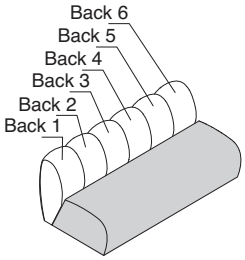


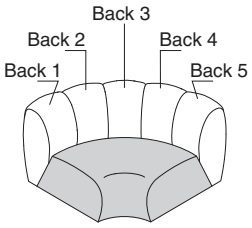
Lounge seating features four fully upholstered, complementary models: one-seat lounge, two-seat lounge, corner lounge, and ottoman. Legs are concealed for a streamlined profile.



Lounges are available in contrasting seat and back fabrics. Seat and back fabrics do not have to be in the same fabric family.

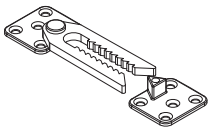




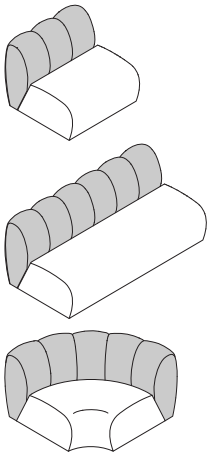


Contrasting all option is available on the one-seat lounge, two-seat lounge, and corner lounge. Back channels and seat can be specified separately. *Tip: Contrasting back channels must be in the same fabric family.*

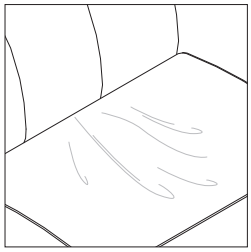
Contrasting fabrics are specified from the right handed seated position.



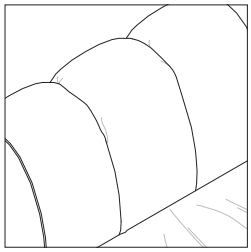
Integrated ganging device is included and keeps units aligned.



Crown of back channels may vary depending on stiffness of fabric. It is recommended to use the same back fabric when connecting multiple pieces.



Comfort wrinkles are expected to occur over time. Smooth the cushion fabric with a sweeping/wiping motion to reduce the definition.



Tufted seams can loosen over time or during installation and may require occasional manual adjustment by pushing fabric into seams.

Surface Materials

Upholstery

• Fabric

▶See *Surface Materials*, page 238 for specific availability, or refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for further information.

Visit *https://srh.steelcase.com/comcalculator.aspx* for Steelcase Textile calculator.

Dimensions

▶Page 20

Dimensions

Belle Lounge Seating

Features	Overall Depth	Width	Height
Belle			
Lounge Seating			
One-Seat	36"	36"	32"
Two-Seat	36"	72"	32"
Corner	45"	45"	32"
Ottoman	35"	35"	17"

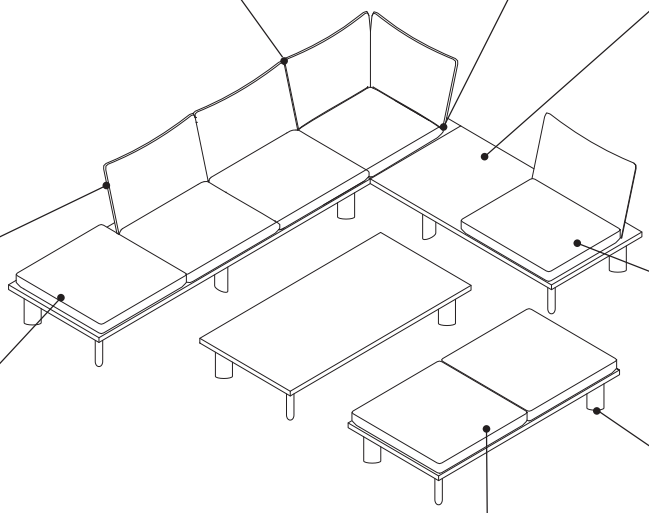
Boardwalk Lounge Seating and Occasional Tables

East meets west in the design of our modular Boardwalk system. Pillow-like cushions inspired by Japanese "zaisu" are lifted off the ground by a simple modular platform with natural wood detailing–a nod to California-cool residential design. In a celebration of minimalism, Boardwalk offers a respite within an office landscape and configures to provide seating, table surfaces, and power access.

Lounge units can be connected together to create a variety of configurations.

Connector brackets are not included with lounge units but can be ordered separately as style number: **TS31410**.

When a module is specified with no cushion, that module is left open as a table position. It will have a surface in the finish specified for the rest of the platform with no holes or cutouts for mounting cushions. Cushions are not retro-fittable.



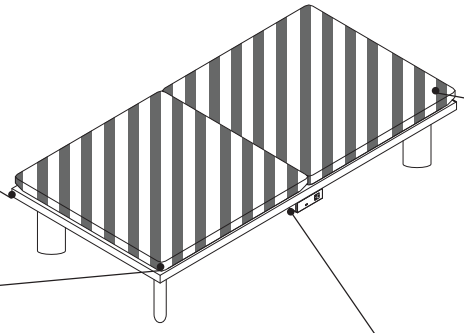
Boardwalk lounge system is based on a 30"D x 30"W planning module with platforms available in 30"D x 30"W, 30"D x 60"W, and 30"D x 90"W sizes.

Cushions are bolted to the seating platform. They are not retro-fittable to open table positions. Legs, platform, and cushions ship separately and require assembly.

Cushions or open table positions can be specified in each 30" module. Cushions can be specified as single seat only, mid back, left corner, or right corner.

Legs are hardwood oak and available in several hardwood finishes that complement platform finishes.

Units specified with seat cushions can be used to create ottomans or benches.



Edge finish has an edge band that is defaulted to match the laminate surface, or can be specified in another color.

Cushion orientation can be changed or determined in the field. However, specifiers should be mindful of fabric direction when using directional or patterned fabrics on adjacent cushions.

Mounting holes for cushions are symmetrical, allowing for them to be positioned facing any direction.

Power units can be installed beneath lounges and tables. All lounge and table platforms are shipped with inserts on the underside for power units to be mounted. Power style number (**COSISPWR**) must be ordered separately.

▶See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide.*

Product Details

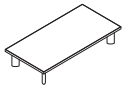
Single Seat

Mid Back Seat

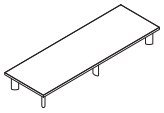
Corner Seat

Cushions can be specified as seat only, mid back, left corner, and right corner. Lounge styles must have at least one cushion specified.

Single Platform

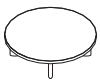


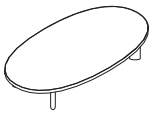
Double Platform



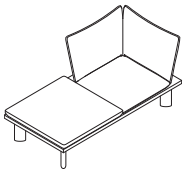
Triple Platform

Platforms and tables come in three sizes: 30" x 30", 30" x 60", and 30" x 90". Platforms are 11"H with a seat height of 16¾", when a cushion is specified. Tables are available in 11"H or 15"H. The same platform is used in both the seating and the 11"H table applications.

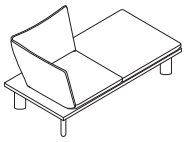




Tables are also available in a 40" round and 65" x 35" oval version.

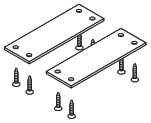


Left Corner

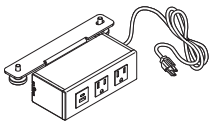


Right Corner

Corner cushions can be specified as left or right. Orientation is determined in the seated position. Corners are symmetrical; however, the fabric direction for the seat is determined by left or right specification.



Ganging plate (TS31410) can be ordered separately to permanently gang units.



Power block style number (COSISPWR) can be mounted to any platform.
▶See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide.*

Power blocks can be specified with either two power, one USB A+C 20W port or one power, or one USB C single 60"W.

Surface Materials

Upholstery
- Fabric
- Leather
- Vinyl

Tip: Contrasting fabric is not an option.
▶See *Surface Materials*, page 238 for specific availability, or refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for further information.

Visit *https://srh.steelcase.com/comcalculator.aspx* for Steelcase Textile calculator.

Platform
- High-Pressure Laminate
- Veneer

▶See *Surface Materials*, page 238

Edge
- Plastic

Tip: Edge finish has an edge band that is defaulted to match the laminate surface, or can be specified in another color.

Leg
- Customiz stain
- VP01 Oak Light
- VP03 Black Oak
- VP05 White Oak

Leg Bracket
- 0835 Black

Dimensions

▶Page 24

Dimensions

Boardwalk Lounge Seating

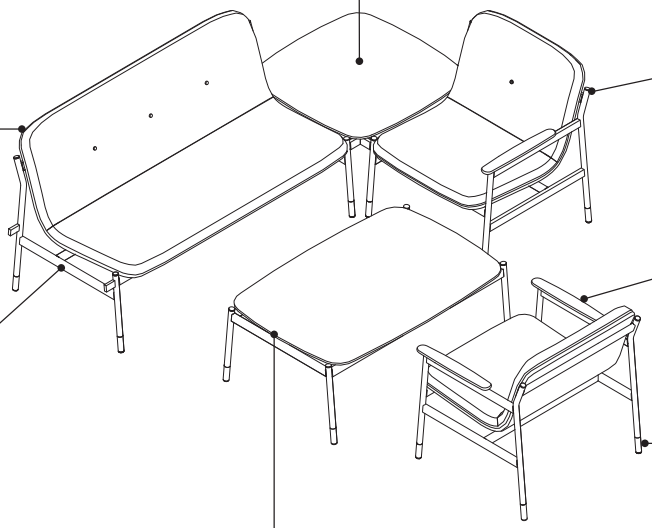
Features	Overall Depth	Width	Height	Functional Seat Depth	Seat Width	Seat Height from Floor	Back Width	Back Height from Seat
Boardwalk								
Lounge Seating								
One-Seat Platform	30"	30"	11"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Two-Seat Platform	30"	60"	11"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Three-Seat Platform	30"	90"	11"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Seat Cushion	30"	30"	16¾"	30"	30"	16¾"	30"	N.A.
Mid Back	30"	30"	31"	22½"	30"	16¾"	30"	20"
Corner Cushion	30"	30"	31"	22½"	22½"	16¾"	30"	20"
Occasional Tables								
Square Table	30"	30"	11" or 15"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangle Table	30"	60"	11" or 15"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangle Table	30"	90"	11" or 15"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Round Table	N.A.	40" Dia.	11" or 15"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Oval Table	35"	65"	11" or 15"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Tip: Height and seat height dimensions are included for cushion mounted to platform.

Brighton Lounge Seating

Inspired by the traditional wood frame joinery of mid-century design, Brighton lounge seating offers an updated take with sleek metal construction while optional brass accents add a deco-friendly spark. It's configurability allows Brighton to arrange into infinite formations, while freestanding lounge and table options create even more choice.

One and two seat lounges can be specified with ganging hardware for attached table.



Lounge seat and backs are fully upholstered. Back shells can be specified with contrasting fabric.

Frames are offered in a range of powder coat finishes.

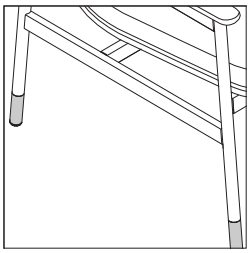
Frame caps can be specified to match or contrast the frame. Caps are offered in a range of powder coat finishes, antique brass, and brushed nickel.

Arms are available on lounge units. Arm caps are solid oak and can be specified in a range of finishes.

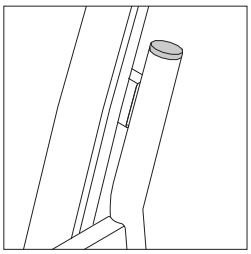
Frame foot can be specified to match or contrast the frame. Feet are offered in a range of powder coat finishes, antique brass, and brushed nickel.

Tables are available in laminate and veneer. Frames are offered in a range of powder coat finishes.

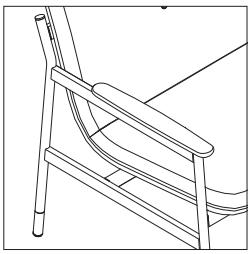
Product Details



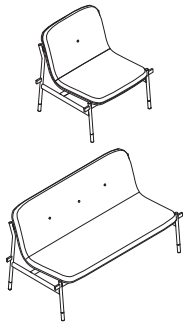
Frame feet can be specified to match or contrast the frame. Feet are offered in a range of powder coat finishes, antique brass, and brushed nickel.



Frame caps can be specified to match or contrast the frame. Caps are offered in a range of powder coat finishes, antique brass, and brushed nickel.

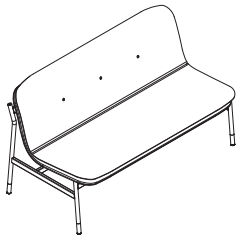


Armcaps are solid oak wood and are available on both one- and two-seat lounges in a range of wood finishes.

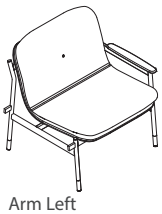


Button tufting is standard on all lounges that are upholstered in fabric, vinyl, and faux-leather. One-seat lounges come standard with one button, two-seat lounges come with three buttons. There will be no button tufting when leather upholstery is specified.

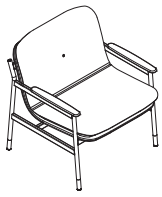
When leather is specified on the two-seat lounge, there will be an additional seam down the center of the seat and back.



Arm Right



Arm Left



One- and two-seat lounges are available with and without arms and can be specified with ganging hardware or as freestanding.

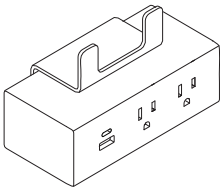
Lounges must be specified with ganging hardware when used with end or ganging tables. Ganging hardware and arms cannot be specified on the same side of a lounge unit.

Ottoman is upholstered with a metal frame that is available in a range of powder coat finishes. Contrasting frame caps are optional.

Ganging tables are available in three options: 60°, 90° and straight. Tables can be attached facing either direction and must be attached between lounge units.

End table is available in one size 28" square and can be added to either side of a lounge unit.

Freestanding tables are available in 28" square and 28"D x 42"W rectangle.



Power module has a 9' cord.

Surface Materials

Upholstery
(available in contrasting front and back)
- Fabric
- Leather
- Vinyl

▶See *Surface Materials*, page 238 for specific availability, or refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for further information.

Visit *https://srh.steelcase.com/comcalculator.aspx* for Steelcase Textile calculator.

Table tops
- High-Pressure Laminate
- Veneer

▶See *Surface Materials*, page 238

Frames
- Paint
- Accent paint
- Lux Coatings

▶See *Surface Materials*, page 238

Feet and caps
- Paint
- Accent paint
- Lux Coatings
- WE03 Antique Brass
- WE04 Brushed Nickel

Arms
- Customiz stain
- VP01 Light Oak
- VP03 Black Oak
- VP04 Gray Oak
- VP05 White Oak

Power
- 6000 Black
- 6052 Milk

Dimensions

▶Page 28

Dimensions

Brighton Lounge Seating

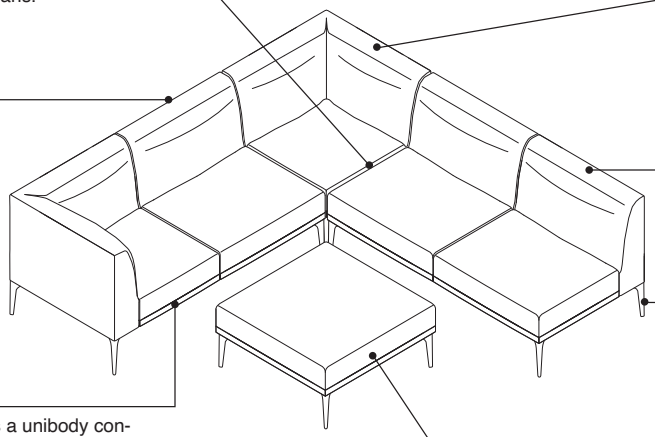
Features	Overall Depth	Width	Height	Functional Seat Depth	Seat Width	Seat Height from Floor
Brighton						
Lounge Seating						
One-Seat Lounge	29 3/4"	29 7/8"	33 1/16"	19 7/16"	26 1/4"	17 7/16"
Two-Seat Lounge	29 3/4"	57 9/16"	33 1/16"	19 7/16"	54"	17 7/16"
Ottoman	16 31/32"	19 15/32"	16 23/32"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
60° Ganging Table	28 1/4"	37 3/4"	15 11/16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
90° Ganging Table	29"	29"	15 11/16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
End Table	28 1/2"	28 1/4"	15 11/16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Square Table	28 1/2"	28 1/4"	15 11/16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangle Table	28 1/2"	42"	15 11/16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Mesa Lounge Seating

Mesa lounge seating adds style to any workspace with its modern form and tapered legs. Modular pieces can easily create common areas of any size.

Connector brackets are standard with all lounges and ottomans.

Lounge units are available in two-seat lounge, right- and left-hand chaise lounge, and corner lounge.



Lounge units can be connected together to create an L- or U-configuration. Two corners can be used together for a two-seat sofa.

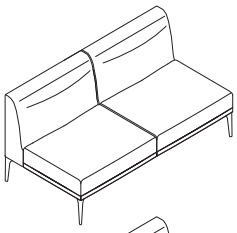
Upholstered seat and back cushions are attached.

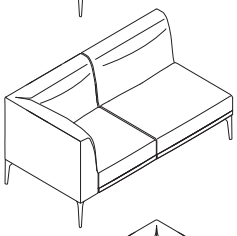
Tapered legs are cast aluminum and coated in WE01 Antique Bronze.

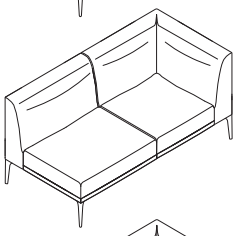
Frame is a unibody construction with finger jointed plywood.

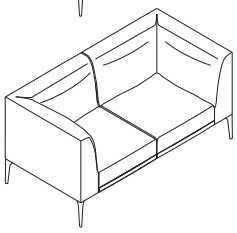
Ottoman can be freestanding or connected to other lounge units.

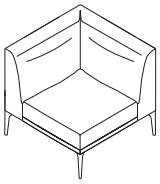
Product Details

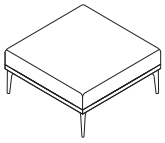




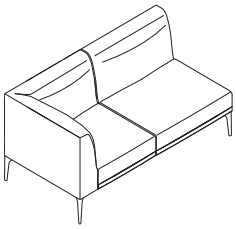


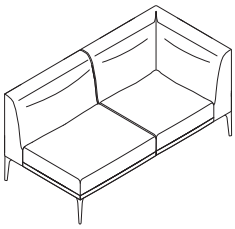




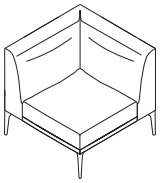


Lounge seating features five fully upholstered, complementary models: two-seat lounge, right-hand chaise lounge, left-hand chaise lounge, corner lounge, and ottoman. All models feature a four-leg, cast aluminum base with a powder coat painted finish.

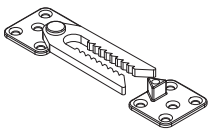




Chaise lounge can be specified in a right- or left-hand configuration.
Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position.



The corner unit is not handed and can be connected on either side with other units. Avoid using directional fabrics as it may not align with adjacent pieces.



Integrated ganging device is included and keeps units aligned.

Surface Materials

Upholstery

▶See *Surface Materials*, page 238 for specific availability, or refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for further information.

Visit *https://srh.steelcase.com/comcalculator.aspx* for Steelcase Textile calculator.

Legs

• WE01 Antique Bronze
Tip: Contrasting fabric is not available on Mesa.

Dimensions

▶Page 32

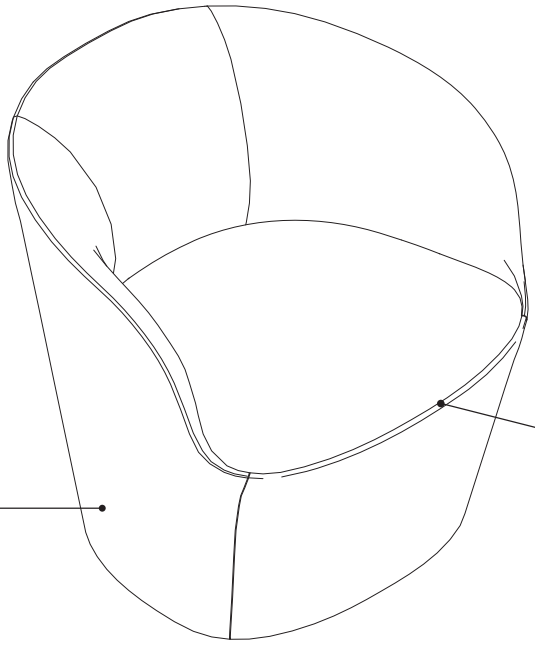
Dimensions

Mesa Lounge Seating

Features	Overall Depth	Width	Height	Functional Seat Depth	Seat Width	Seat Height from Floor
Mesa						
Lounge Seating						
Two-Seat	32¼"	64¼"	28¾"	22¾"	64¼"	18¾"
Chaise	32¼"	64¼"	28¾"	22¾"	55"	18¾"
Corner	32¼"	32¼"	28¾"	22¾"	22¾"	18¾"
Ottoman	32¼"	32¼"	18¾"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Willow Seating

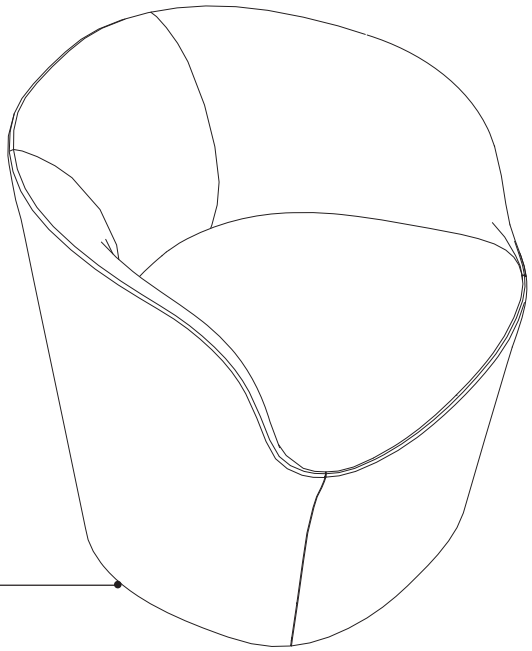
Willow is a fresh take on the classic club chair. Sporting either a smooth upholstered interior for a clean and versatile look or soft upholstery treatment that's casual and elevated, Willow can blend in or stand out.



Willow comes in either a fixed or 360 swivel base.

Seat height is 19" from the ground.

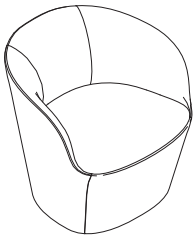
Upholstery treatment is available in smooth or soft and refers to the inside of the back of the chair.



Fabric is applied in vertical direction. Optional contrasting fabric is available between the seat interior and outer shell.

The base of the chair has 1½" of clearance for both the fixed and swivel bases.

Product Details



An optional 360° swivel base is available.

All product in the Willow product line ships fully assembled in one package.

Surface Materials

See surface materials matrix on page 252 for upholstery options.

Optional contrasting fabric is available between the seat interior and outer shell.

Visit *https://srh.steelcase.com/comcalculator.aspx* for Steelcase Textile calculator.

Dimensions

▶Page 35

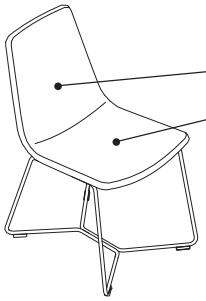
Dimensions

Willow Seating

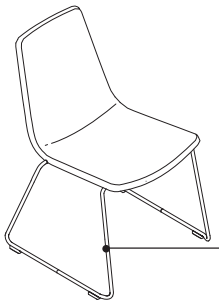
Features	Base Depth	Width	Overall Height	Seat Height	Weight (lb)
Willow Seating					
Fixed Base Lounge					
	30"	31 3/10"	29 1/2"	19"	58 lb
Swivel Base Lounge					
	30"	31 3/10"	29 1/2"	19"	78 lb

Slope Seating

Simple yet timeless design allows the Slope family of seating to blend seamlessly into the modern office. A wide range of paint colors and upholstery options ranging from muted to playful add personality.

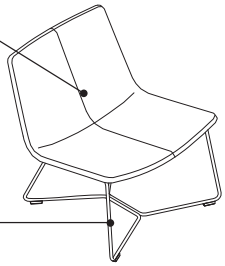


Seat and back are always fully upholstered.

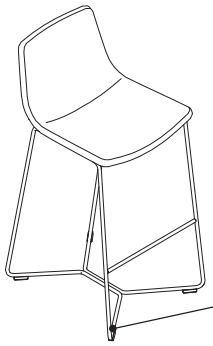


Stackable base configuration allows for easier storage and cleaning. Stacking chairs can be stacked up to five high.

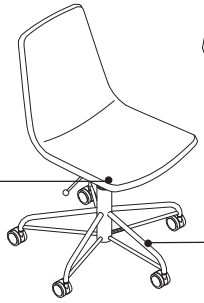
The double-needle stitch down the center of the slope seat and back is an iconic detail of the slope chair. As an option, slope upholstery can be specified with this seam.



Wire frame base is painted and available in a range of standard, accent and Lux Coatings.



Glides are polyethylene for superior durability on carpeted and hard floors. Glides are available in milk or black.



Seat height adjusts 4", from 17½"H to 20½"H, with a pneumatic adjustment mechanism.

Five-star base is available in hot rolled steel finish only.

	Made-to-order	Stocked
Guest Chair	**WESSLPCG**	**WEM1**
Stacking Chair	**WESSLPCS**	N.A.
Lounge Chair	**WESSLPCL**	**WEM2**
Conference Chair	**WESSLPCC**	**WEM3**
Counter Stool	**WESSLPSC**	**WEM50**
Bar Stool	**WESSLPSB**	**WEM66**
Height-Adjustable Bar Stool	N.A.	**WEM67**

Tip: Slope is available made-to-order in a broad selection of frame colors and upholstery options. Slope is also available stocked in West Elm leather and a single frame color. Stocked styles are shipped with a rapid 2-week lead time and have specific style numbers. Please refer to the table above for the made-to-order and stocked style numbers.

Product Details

Guest chair

Stacking chair

Lounge chair

Counter-height stool

Conference chair

Bar-height stool

Five-star and wire-frame bases are available for guest chair and stool.

Slope wire frame stool is available in two heights to pair with counter and bar height tables.

360° adjustable height swivel mechanism is standard on five-star base models.

Slope ships knocked down and the seat must be assembled to the frame on site, with the exception of the stacker with arms and the guest chair with arms which ship fully assembled. All slope styles come in a single carton.

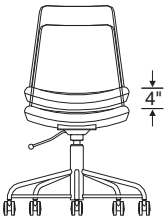
Arms are available as an option for guest, stacking, and conference chair.

Slope stacking chairs can be stacked up to five chairs high.

Adjustment Features

Adjustability instructions are included with every swivel-base chair. Instructions can also be found at *www.steelcase.com.*

Seat Adjustments



Conference Chair

Seat height adjusts pneumatically. To lower, pull lever up while seated. To raise, pull lever up and keep your weight off the chair.

Other features

Soft wheel casters for hard floors on five-star base models are available for specific applications.

Surface Materials

Stocked Slope chairs are only available in pre-configured base color and leather combinations. When Saddle or Fog leather are specified, the base will be Hot Rolled Steel. When Aegean leather is specified, the base will be Antique Brass.

Seat and back upholstery

▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 238 for specific availability, or refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for further information.

Visit *https://srh.steelcase.com/comcalculator.aspx* for Steelcase Textile calculator.

Wire frame base

- Paint
- Accent paint
- Lux Coatings

▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 238

Five-star base

- Hot-rolled steel

Casters

- 6205 Black

Glides

- 6205 Black
- 6052 Milk

Tip: 6052 Milk glides are available on 4242 Milk wire frame painted bases only, all other colors will have black glides.

All Steelcase seating with standard upholstery fabrics complies with requirements of the State of California Technical Bulletin 117-2013. All standard seating is labeled to be in compliance with California 117-2013.

Dimensions

▶ Page 38

Dimensions

Slope Seating

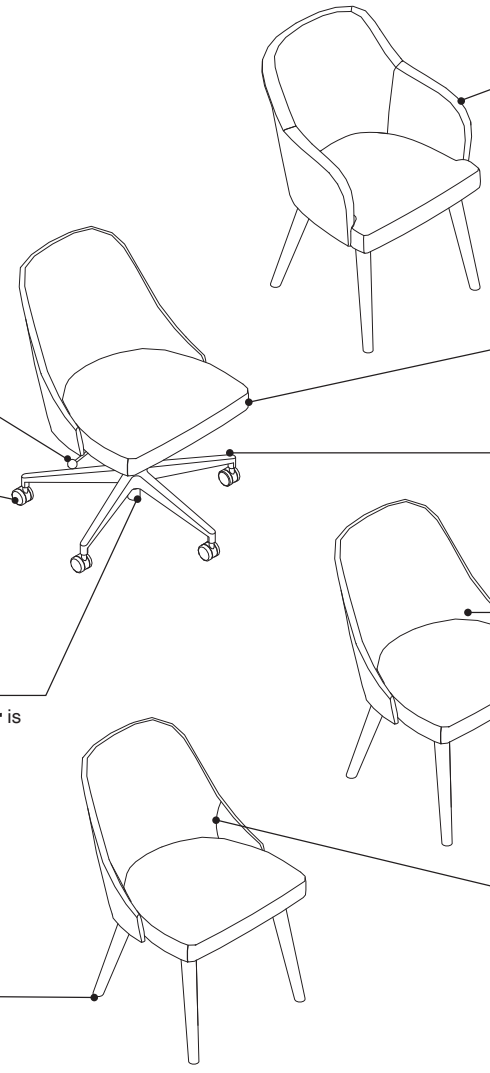
Features	Overall Depth	Width	Height	Functional Seat Depth	Seat Width	Seat Height from Floor	Back Width	Back Height from Seat	Weight
Slope Seating									
Guest Chair									
	21 1/2"	19 1/4"	33 1/4"	17 3/4"	17 3/4"	18 3/4"	16 3/4"	18 3/4"	33.15 lb
Stacking Chair									
	21 1/2"	19 1/4"	33 1/4"	17 3/4"	17 3/4"	18 3/4"	16 3/4"	18 3/4"	N.A.
Lounge Chair									
	26 1/2"	26 1/2"	28"	21 3/4"	26 1/2"	15 3/4"	25 3/4"	19 1/4"	28 lb
Counter Stool									
	21 1/2"	19"	35 3/4"	17 3/4"	17 3/4"	25 1/4"	16 3/4"	13"	35.75 lb
Bar Stool									
	21 1/2"	19 1/4"	40"	17 3/4"	17 3/4"	29 1/2"	14 1/4"	13"	40 lb
Conference Chair									
	21 1/2"	19 1/4"	32" – 36"	17 3/4"	17 3/4"	17 1/2" – 20 1/2"	16 3/4"	18 3/4"	28.25 lb

* Overall width does not include the base.

Tip: The diameter of the chair with the five-arm base is 25".

Sterling Seating

Sterling is a family of seating inspired by classic mid-century design. The style and generous sit brings retro-inspired comfort to the office. Hardwood legs or a classic aluminum base and arm options make the Sterling collection relevant across the floor plan.



Arms are optional on guest chair, conference chair, and four-star base chairs. Arms are always upholstered.

Optional tilt mechanism enhances user comfort. Available on the five-star base.

Seat height adjusts 5", from 16 1/2"H to 21 1/2"H, with a pneumatic adjustment mechanism.

Casters have hard, dual-wheels that roll smoothly on carpets. Soft casters for use on hard floors are available as an option.

Five-star base is aluminum and available polished or in painted finishes.

Pneumatic cylinder is always black.

In West Elm Designtex fabrics, armless chairs do not have seams on the seat back.

Wood leg is beech hardwood and available in several stain colors.

In standard Steelcase fabrics, leathers, vinyls, and COM, seams will be added. The addition of a seam allows a wider range of material types to be upholstered.

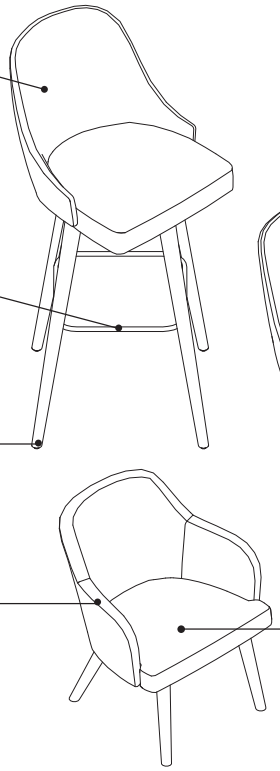
Glides are polyethylene for superior durability on carpeted and hard floors.

Sterling stools have a 360° swivel feature that comes standard and does not have auto-return feature.

Sterling stools include footrest for added comfort. *Tip: The footrest is 8 1/2" from the ground on the counter-height stool and 14 1/4" on the bar-height stool.*

Glides are polyethylene for superior durability on carpeted and hard floors.

Sterling lounge is available with arms only.



Sterling four-star chair comes with 360° swivel and height adjustable mechanism. It does not have an auto-return feature or tilt option.

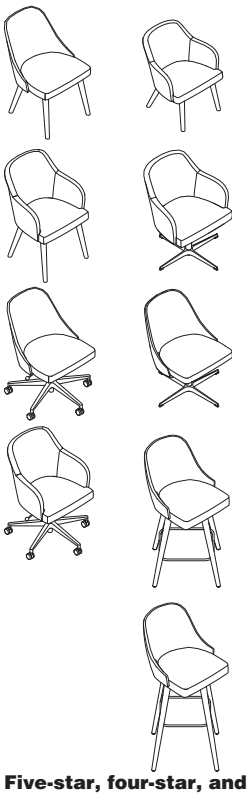
Four-star base is available in polished aluminum only.

Glides are polyethylene for superior durability on carpeted and hard floors. Casters are not available.

Sterling lounge has a seat height of 17¼" and more reclined seat and back to encourage a more relaxed posture.

▶**Sterling Seating,** continued **41**

Product Details



Five-star, four-star, and four-leg chairs are available with and without arms.

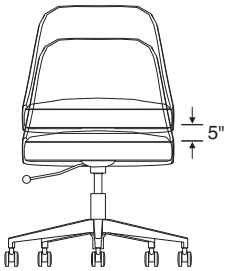
Optional tilt mechanism is available on five-star chairs and has 10° rearward and 2° forward tilt range. The seat and back always remain in a fixed position relative to each other (i.e. no recline).

360° adjustable height swivel mechanism is standard on five-star and four-star base models.

Adjustment Features

Adjustability instructions are included with every swivel-base chair. Instructions can also be found at *www.steelcase.com.*

Seat Adjustments



Seat height adjusts pneumatically. To lower, pull lever up while seated. To raise, pull lever up and keep your weight off the chair.

Other features

Soft wheel casters for hard floors on five-star base models are available for specific applications.

Surface Materials

Upholstery

Optional contrasting fabric is available between the seat and back/arms.
- Fabric
- Leather
- Vinyl

▶See *Surface Materials*, page 238 for specific availability, or refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for further information.

Customer's Own Material (COM)

Four-leg and stool base
- Customiz stain
- VP01 Light Oak
- VP03 Black Oak
- VP04 Grey Oak
- VP05 White Oak

Five-star base
- 0835 Black
- 4242 Milk
- 4B22 Matte Brass
- 4B24 Night Bronze
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8046 Polished Aluminum

Four-star base
- 8046 Polished Aluminum

Casters and glides
- 6205 Black

All Steelcase seating with standard upholstery fabrics complies with requirements of the State of California Technical Bulletin 117-2013. All standard seating is labeled to be in compliance with California 117-2013.

Dimensions

▶Page 43

Dimensions

Sterling Seating

Features	Overall Depth	Width	Height	Functional Seat Depth	Seat Width	Seat Height from Floor	Back Width	Back Height from Seat	Arm Height from Floor
West Elm Work Sterling									
Guest Chairs									
	25 1/8"	26 3/4"	32 5/8"	18 5/8"	22"	18 1/2"	21"	15 1/2"	26 1/2"
Guest Chairs–Armless									
	24 1/2"	23 1/2"	32 5/8"	18 5/8"	22"	18 1/2"	21"	15 1/2"	N.A.
Conference Chairs—Five-Star with Arms									
	25 1/8"	26 3/4"	31 3/4"—36 3/4"	18 5/8"	22"	16 1/2"—21 1/2"	21"	15 1/2"	25 1/2"—30 1/2"
Conference Chairs—Five-Star Armless									
	24 1/2"	23 1/2"	31 3/4"—36 3/4"	18 5/8"	22"	16 1/2"—21 1/2"	21"	15 1/2"	N.A.
Counter Height Stool									
	26 1/4"	26 1/4"	38"	17"	17 1/2"	26"	19 1/4"	12 3/8"	N.A.
Bar Height Stool									
	26 1/4"	26 1/4"	44"	17"	17 1/2"	32"	19 1/4"	12 3/8"	N.A.
Conference Chairs—Four-Star with Arms									
	25 1/8"	26 3/4"	30"—35"	18 5/8"	22"	15 3/16"—20 3/16"	21"	15 1/2"	23 1/2"—28 1/2"
Conference Chairs—Four-Star Armless									
	24 1/2"	23 1/2"	30"—35"	18 5/8"	22"	15 3/16"—20 3/16"	21"	15 1/2"	N.A.
Lounge									
	25 1/4"	26 3/4"	30"	18 5/8"	22"	17 1/4"	21"	15 1/2"	24"

*Overall width does not include the base.
The diameter of the chair with the five-star base is 26".
The diameter of the chair with the four-star base is 26 1/2".

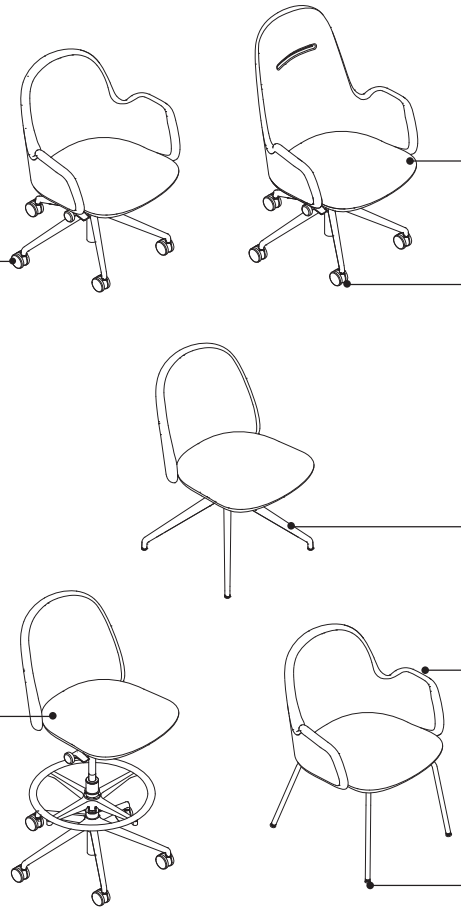
Kent Seating

Soft, modern minimalism meets the performance and comfort needed for today's collaborative workplace with West Elm Work Kent seating. The broad collection offers a range of application possibilities – from meeting rooms to the private office.

Hard, dual wheeled casters are standard for use on carpets. Soft, roll-control, dual-wheel casters are available for use on hard floors or chair mats. Casters are 2½" diameter.
Tip: Do not roll the chair across asphalt during installation as this may damage the casters.

Stool seat height adjusts 7", from 25" to 32".

Stool cannot be specified with a high-back.



Kent is available in five base options and three seat backs. Base options are five-star, four-star (with glides or casters), guest chair (four-leg), or stool. Seat back options are armless, with arms, and high-back with arms.

Five-star seat height adjusts 5" from 17¼" to 22¼".

Five-star base is only available with casters.

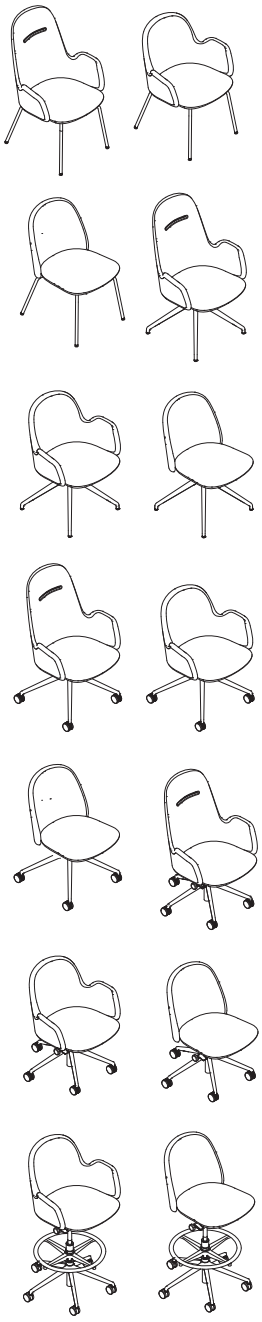
The five-star base includes tilt and lock features on the standard application.

Four-star base swivels and is not height adjustable. It is available with casters or glides.

If arms are specified, they are always upholstered.

Glides come standard in black.

Product Details

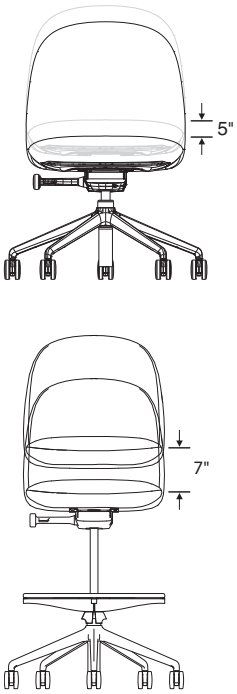


All products in the Kent product line ship in one package. The four-leg guest chair ships fully assembled. Four-star, five-star, and stools ship knocked down and feature a tool-less assembly.

Adjustment Features

Adjustability instructions are included with every swivel-base chair. Instructions can also be found at *www.steelcase.com.*

Seat Adjustments



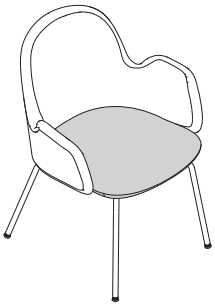
Seat height adjusts pneumatically. To lower, pull lever up while seated. To raise, pull lever up and keep your weight off the chair.

Surface Materials

Upholstery

▶See *Surface Materials*, page 252 for upholstery options.

Visit *https://srh.steelcase.com/comcalculator.aspx* for Steelcase Textile calculator.



Fabric is applied in the vertical direction. Optional contrasting fabric is available between the seat and back/arms.

Five-star, four-star, and stool bases are available to be painted or in 8046 Polished Aluminum.

Guest (four-leg) bases are available to be painted or in 9201 Chrome.

Pneumatic cylinders
- 6205 Black

Foot ring
- 6205 Black

Dimensions

▶ Page 46

Dimensions

Kent Seating

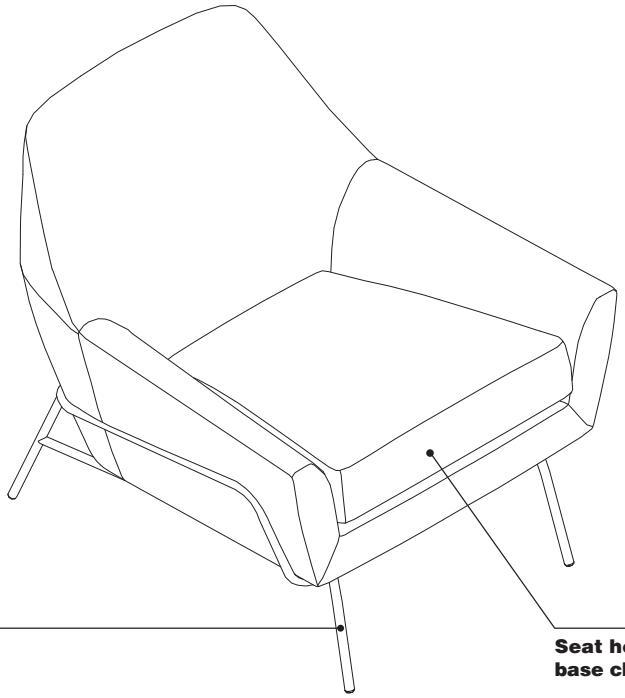
Features Base	Depth	Width	Seat Height	Arm Height	Overall Height	Weight (lb)
Kent						
Conference Chairs—Five-Star with Arms						
	27"	25 3/16"	17 5/16" – 22 3/16"	25 1/2"	31 5/8" – 36 1/2"	29 lb
Conference Chairs—Five-Star High Back with Arms						
	27"	25 3/16"	17 5/16" – 22 3/16"	25 1/2"	38 1/2" – 43 5/16"	30 lb
Conference Chairs—Five-Star Armless						
	27"	25 3/16"	17 5/16" – 22 3/16"		31 5/8" – 36 1/2"	28 lb
Conference Chairs—Four-Star with Arms						
	24 5/16"	24 11/16"	19"	25 1/2"	33 5/16"	29 lb
Conference Chairs—Four-Star High Back with Arms						
	24 5/16"	24 11/16"	19"	25 1/2"	40 3/16"	30 lb
Conference Chairs—Four-Star Armless						
	24 5/16"	19 13/16"	19"		33 5/16"	28 lb
Guest Chairs—Four-Legs with Arms						
	23 7/8"	25 3/16"	19"	25 1/2"	33 5/16"	29 lb
Guest Chairs—Four-Legs High Back with Arms						
	23 7/8"	25 3/16"	19"	25 1/2"	40 3/16"	30 lb
Guest Chairs—Four-Legs Armless						
	23 7/8"	19 13/16"	19"		33 5/16"	28 lb
Conference Stools—Five-Star with Arms						
	27"	25 3/16"	25" – 32"	25 1/2"	38 5/16" – 45 13/16"	29 lb
Conference Stools—Five-Star Armless						
	27"	25 3/16"	25" – 32"		38 5/16" – 45 13/16"	28 lb

*Overall width does not include the base.
The diameter of the chair with the five-star base is 26".
The diameter of the chair with the four-star base is 26 1/2".

Lucas Seating

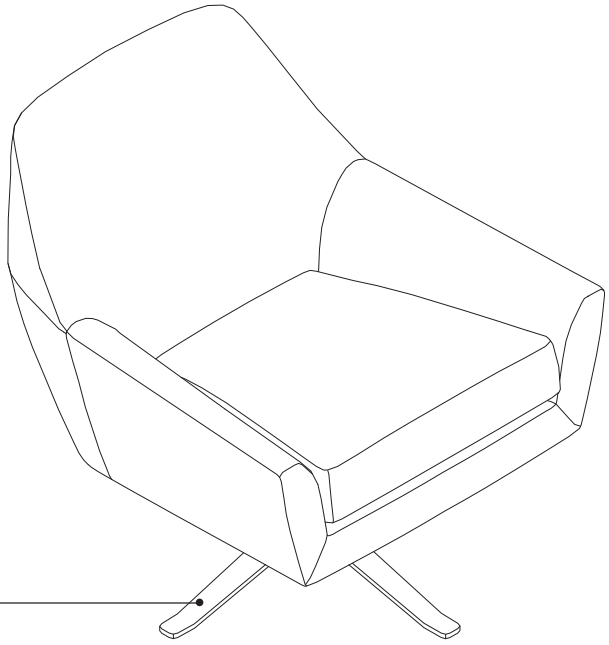
Modern lines give Lucas a streamlined look, while a wide seat and reclined pitch make it a comfortable spot to sit during long meetings and busy days.

Lucas comes standard with arms at a height of 20½".



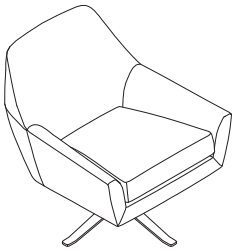
The wire base comes standard in West Elm WE05 Burnished Bronze with black glides.

Seat height on wire base chair is fixed at 18½".



Swivel base comes standard in 8046 Polished Aluminum. Swivel is a full 360° without an automatic return.

Product Details



Cushion is detachable.

All product in the Lucas product line ships fully assembled.

Surface Materials

Swivel base is 8046 Polished Aluminum. The base of the Lucas swivel chair will match the previous style number **WEM3598978**.

Wire base is WE05 West Elm Burnished Bronze. The base of the Lucas wire base will match the previous style number **WEM3406073**.

Contrasting fabric is not available.

Visit *https://srh.steelcase.com/comcalculator.aspx* for Steelcase Textile calculator.

Dimensions

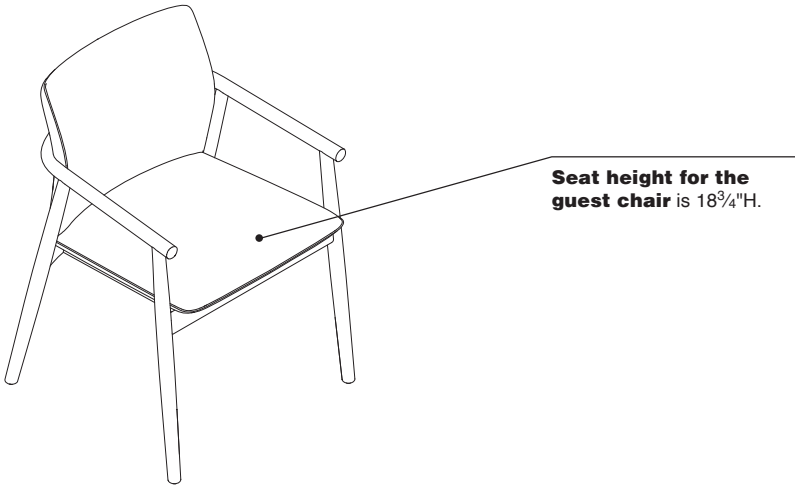
Lucas Seating

Features	Overall Depth	Width	Height	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Seat Height	Arm Height	Weight
Lucas Seating								
Wire Base Chair								
	32"	30½"	31"	21"	22"	18½"	20½"	53.7 lb
Swivel Base Chair								
	32"	30½"	31"	21"	22"	20¾"	20½"	60.1 lb

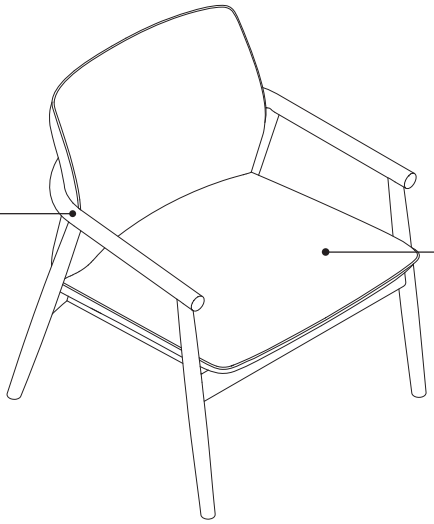
Fulton Seating

Fulton is a timeless wood-frame collection of a guest chair, lounge chair, and bench; great for shared spaces and private offices.

Upholstery treatment is available in contrasting or non-contrasting cord, which wraps around the perimeter of the seat and back cushions. Cord wraps around seat cushion of the bench.

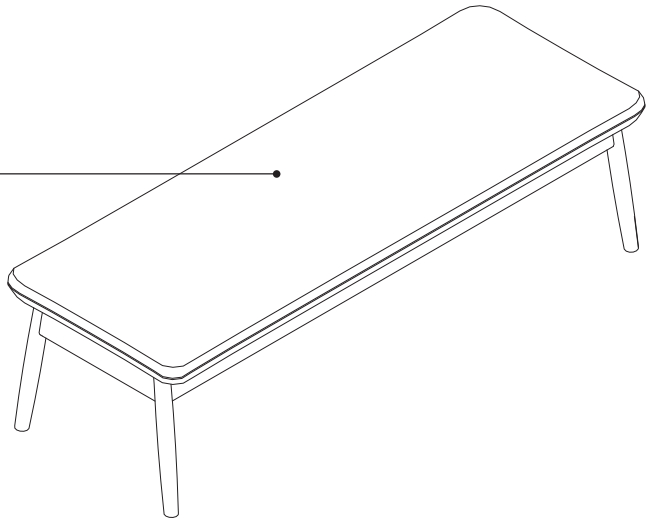


Seat height for the guest chair is 18¾"H.



The frame of the guest chair, lounge chair, and bench comes in stained ash.

Seat height for the lounge chair is 17¼"H.



Seat height for the bench is 17¾".

Product Details

All products include plastic glides.

All product in the Fulton product line ships fully assembled in one package.

Surface Materials

Optional contrasting cord is available on the perimeter of the seat and back.

Visit *https://srh.steelcase.com/comcalculator.aspx* for Steelcase Textile calculator.

See surface materials matrix on page 252 for upholstery options.

Dimensions

Fulton Seating

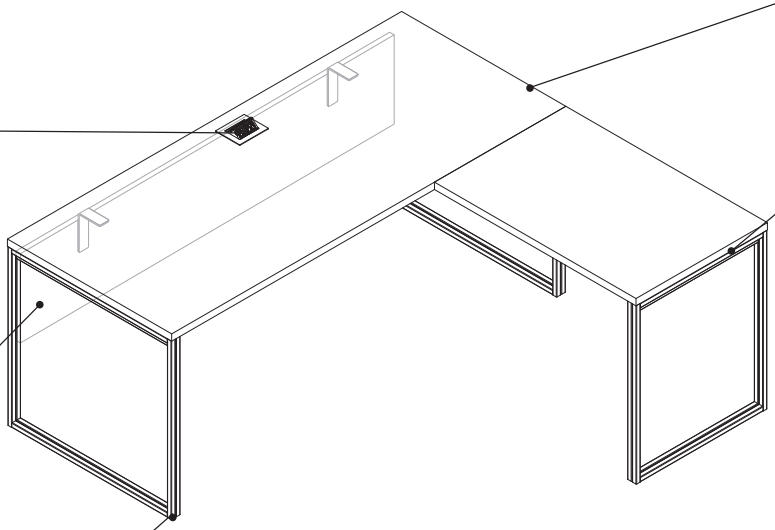
Features	Depth	Width	Overall Height	Seat Height	Arm Height at Front	Seat Depth
Fulton Seating						
Guest Chair						
	22"	22 1/4"	32"	18 3/4"	24 3/4"	18 1/4"
Lounge Chair						
	28 3/4"	27 3/4"	30 3/4"	17 1/4"	21 1/2"	20 1/2"
Bench						
	22"	58 1/2"	17 3/4"	17 3/4"	N.A.	N.A.

Understanding Greenpoint

Private Office 54
Storage Capacities 60
Benching 62
Storage Capacities 68
Universal Tackable Center Screens 69
Power Routing Harness Chart 70
Distribution and Access 72
Building Interface 74
Stability Guidelines 76
Directional Laminate and Edge Profile Detail 77

Greenpoint Private Office

Greenpoint private office offers a contemporary take on the private office with it's distinct visual language and fresh material options.



Private desk worksurfaces are 1⅛" thick. They can be specified with either wood veneer or High-Pressure Laminate. Height of the private desk is 29½".

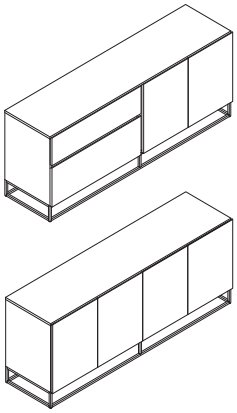
A power cutout can be specified in the center, the left, or the right side of the desk worksurface. The desk power unit is ordered separately.
Tip: The style number for desk power unit is ***WESINDPWR****.*

Desk returns are available for private desks and can be specified with a leg or pedestal support.

A modesty panel is available and ordered separately, in widths from 48" to 78". They can be specified in either wood veneer or High-Pressure Laminate. Modesty panels are specified one size smaller than the desk to allow for 3" clearance on both ends to accommodate the legs. Modesty panel can be mounted flush or inset.

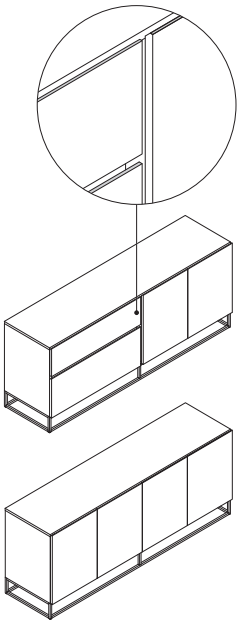
Leveling glides provide 1½" adjustment.

Product Details

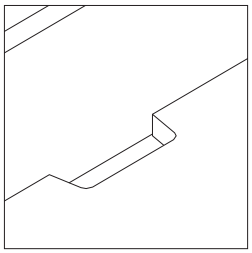


Credenzas come in two non-locking configurations—storage and filing. Storage credenzas have two sets of doors with adjustable shelves. Filing credenzas have two drawers and a set of doors with adjustable shelves. Back panels are finished. Leveling glides provide 1½" adjustment.

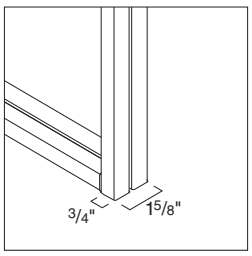
Counterweights are included with filing credenza.



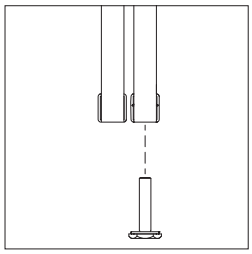
Door and drawer fronts on credenzas, lateral files, and pedestals that are specified in High-Pressure Laminate have a corresponding painted top edge. For more information, see the matrix in *Surface Materials* section.



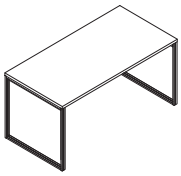
Cutout in lower cabinet shelf is standard on all credenzas to allow cord pass-through.

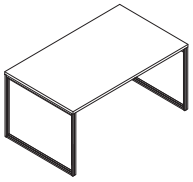


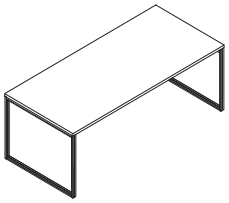
Legs are welded metal.



Glides are adjustable and provide 1½" adjustment.

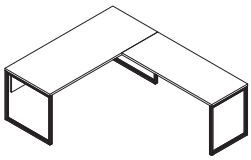


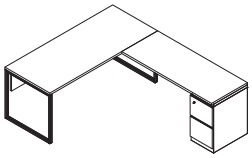




Private desks are available in a range of sizes and come standard with two legs. Desk returns and modesty panels are also available. Power cutouts are available in center, left, and right.

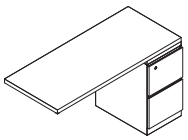
▶See wiring on cabling, page 58.



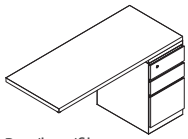


Desk returns are used with private desks to form L-shape configurations, where everything is in reach. Specify with leg or pedestal support.

Modesty panels cannot be used on the return side of this configuration.



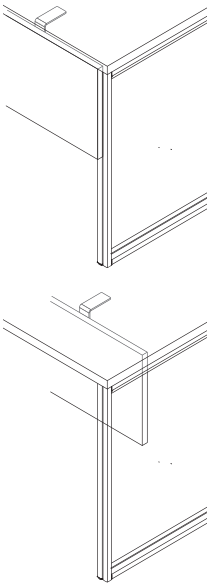
File/file



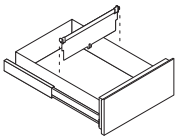
Box/box/file

Under-worksurface pedestals are available 18"D and 24"D for desk returns. Pedestals are available in file/file or box/box/file configurations.

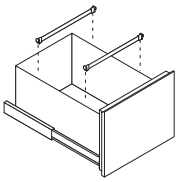
Lock comes standard on pedestals.



Modesty panel can be mounted flush or inset. Height can be adjusted to provide cord pass-through.

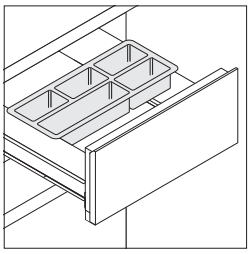


Box drawers are a welded steel construction and available with wide integral pull fronts. One divider is included with each box drawer.



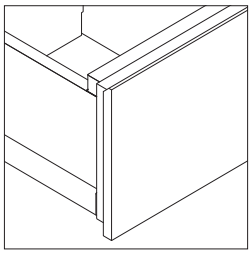
File drawers are a welded steel construction and available with wide integral pull fronts. Drawer body sides are full height and accommodate front-to-back filing of hanging letter-size file folders.

Optional rails accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders.
Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 17⅛"D or 18⅜"D pedestals.



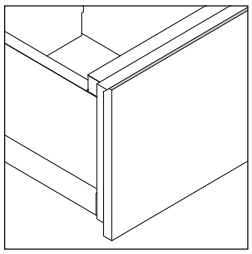
Pencil tray to hold small office supplies comes standard with each box/box/file and mobile pedestal, but can be excluded in the basic drawer option.

Optional basic drawer interior allows box/box/file pedestals to be ordered without rails, box drawer dividers, or pencil trays.



Pull on drawer and door fronts is full width and integral.

Drawer and door fronts are available in wood veneer or High-Pressure Laminate.

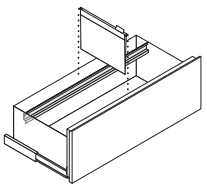


Door and drawer fronts on credenzas, lateral files, and pedestals that are specified in High-Pressure Laminate have a corresponding painted top edge. For more information, see the table *High-Pressure Laminate Top Edge* from the next page.

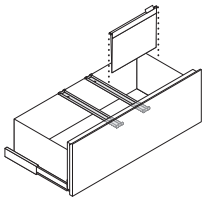
3"H base is integral to pedestal and lateral cases.

Leveling glides adjust to install under-worksurface pedestals and lateral files on uneven floors.

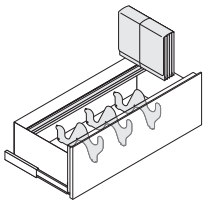
Lateral files are ideal for high-density paper storage.



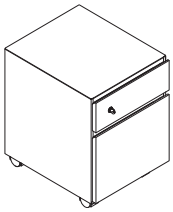
Hanging folder bar accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders.



Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers.

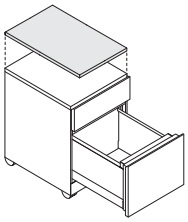


Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers and one hanging folder bar per drawer.



Metal lateral files and mobile pedestals have limited finishes.

Metal mobile pedestals are 18"D. Clearance from the ground to the bottom of the pedestal is 2½".



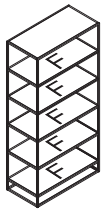
Basic cushion enhanced is ordered separately for use on mobile pedestals. Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately.

Four casters are hard composition and non-locking, with a full-rotation swivel mechanism. Casters are exposed at the base of box/file pedestals.

Bookcases offer convenient storage for binders, books, and other objects.

Storage



Tall Open

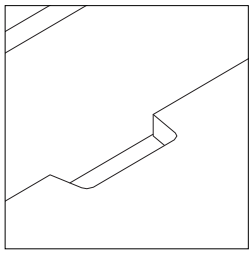
Low Open

Narrow Open

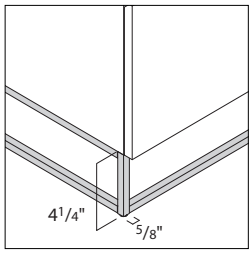
F - Fixed shelf

Bookcases, are available in several different configurations and ship fully assembled. Shelf inside storage bookcase is adjustable. Shelves are standard ½" thick and can carry a load of 100 pounds. Back panels are finished. Shelf inside storage bookcase is adjustable.

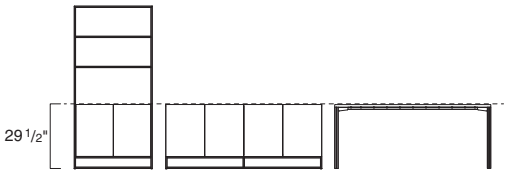
Bookcases and lateral files cannot be used to support worksurfaces.



Cutout in lower cabinet shelf is standard on storage bookcase to allow cord pass-through.



Metal bases are standard on all credenzas, bookcases, and wood lateral files. Leveling glides provide 1½" adjustment.



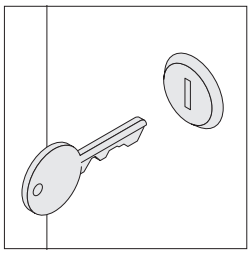
Storage bookcases align with private desks and storage or filing credenzas.

High-Pressure Laminate Top Edge

Door and Drawer Front HPL Finish	Top Edge Corresponding Paint Color
2406 Clear Cherry	CLRF Clear
2409 Clear Maple	4700 Warm White
2410 Graphite Walnut	4238 Mocha
2412 Natural Cherry	CLRF Clear
2422 Medium Cherry	7278 Dark Bronze
24H4 Satin Mocha	CLRF Clear
2511 Winter on Maple	4700 Warm White
2535 Virginia Walnut	7225 Sand
2536 Blackwood	4B24 Night Bronze
2538 Clear Walnut	7278 Dark Bronze
2592 Blonde on Maple	4700 Warm White
2612 Marbled Maple	4700 Warm White
2614 Chocolate Walnut	7278 Dark Bronze
2615 Marbled Cherry V2	4700 Warm White
2714 Natural Walnut	7278 Dark Bronze
2722 Cream	4700 Warm White
2730 Arctic White	4231 Arctic White
2746 Black	0835 Black
2759 Warm White	4700 Warm White
2811 Mist	7243 Seagull
2820 Coffee Speckle	4700 Warm White
2823 Driftwood Speckle	4700 Warm White
2824 Smoke Speckle	7243 Seagull
2825 Vanadium Speckle	4242 Milk
2850 Vanadium Fiber	4231 Arctic White
2852 Tungsten Fiber	7243 Seagull
2854 Vellum Fiber	4700 Warm White
2860 Granite Fiber	7360 Merle
2862 Stucco Fiber	7243 Seagull
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	4700 Warm White
2873 Instant Iron Patina	7360 Merle
2883 Seagull	7243 Seagull
2884 Milk	4242 Milk
2885 Dune	4242 Milk
2897 Desert Oak	4700 Warm White
2920 Marl Micro	7243 Seagull
2921 Gypsum Micro	4242 Milk
2922 Clay Micro	4700 Warm White

Door and Drawer Front HPL Finish	Top Edge Corresponding Paint Color
2HAA Persian Salt	CLRF Clear
2HAB Rose	CLRF Clear
2HAC Indigo	CLRF Clear
2HAD Green Citrine	CLRF Clear
2HAE Dark Olivine	CLRF Clear
2HAF Cloudy	CLRF Clear
2HAK Clear Oak	4242 Milk
2HAN Ash Noce	4242 Milk
2HAT Acacia	4700 Warm White
2HAW Ash Wenge	4242 Milk
2HBN Bisque Noce	4242 Milk
2HBW Bisque Wenge	4242 Milk
2HCN Clay Noce	4242 Milk
2HCW Clay Wenge	4242 Milk
2HMG Merle	7360 Merle
2HSN Storm Noce	7360 Merle
2HSW Storm Wenge	7360 Merle
2HWB Planked Walnut	7278 Dark Bronze
2TH2 Fawn Cypress	4700 Warm White
2TH4 Saddle Oak	7207 Black
2TH5 Veranda Teak	7225 Sand
2TH7 Walnut Heights	4239 Clay
2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate	4242 Milk
2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel	7360 Merle
2UH4 Cement	4242 Milk
2UH6 Sheetrock	4242 Milk
WE40 Natural Oak	CLRF Clear
WE41 Black Walnut	7238 Fieldstone
WE42 Gray Ash	4B24 Night Bronze

Lock and Keying



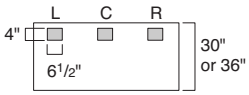
Locks are available field-installed. Field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Lock cylinders must be specified separately.

Locks are standard on under-worksurface pedestals, metal pedestals, and metal lateral files. Lock is located in the top drawer. Key will lock both drawers if applicable. Locks are standard factory installed, keyed random.

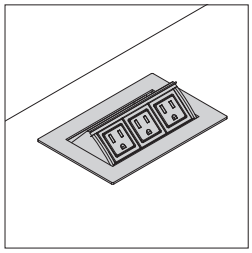
▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 254

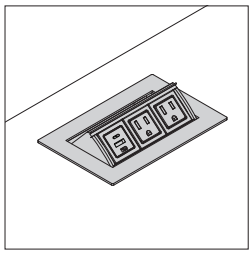
Wiring and Cabling

Field-installed 2½" grommet, ordered separately, provides wire and cable management for worksurfaces.

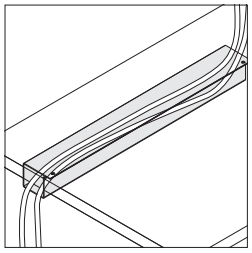


Worksurface power modules are available on executive and private desks. Cutouts can be specified for left, center, and right locations.



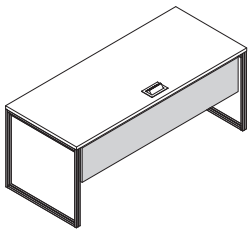


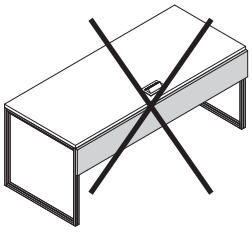
Power modules are available in three simplex and two simplex/USB A+C 20W configurations. The one-touch retractable door allows easy access.



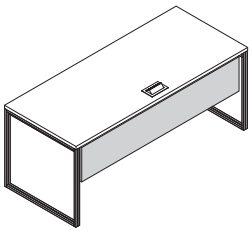
Cable tray is available to keep cords and cables out of the way.

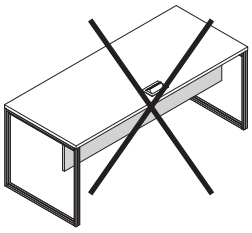
Application Topics





Modesty panels are specified one size smaller than the desk to allow for 3" clearance on both ends to accommodate the legs.





When a power cutout has been specified, modesty panel must be mounted flush to front of desk.

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶ Page 60

Surface Materials

Private desk and personal desk worksurface
- High-Pressure Laminate
- Wood veneer

Desk return with pedestal
- Drawer fronts are available in limited High-Pressure Laminate and veneer finishes.

Drawer and door fronts
- High-Pressure Laminate
- Wood veneer

Modesty panels
- High-Pressure Laminate
- Wood veneer

Credenzas, bookcases, and lateral files
- High-Pressure Laminate
- Wood veneer

Metal lateral files, and metal mobile pedestal
Drawer fronts are available in limited High-Pressure Laminate and veneer finishes:
- 2884 Milk
- 2HAN Ash Noce
- 2HMG Merle
- 36A2 Volcanic Oak
- 37A2 Thunder Walnut
- WE20 Natural Oak
- WE40 Natural Oak
- WE41 Gray Ash
- WE42 Black Walnut

Metal storage cases and metal bases
- 0835 Black
- 4B22 Matte Brass
- 4B24 Night Brass
- 4242 Milk
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Basic cushion enhanced
- Fabric

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Desk power unit
- 6000 Black
- 6052 Milk

2½" round grommet
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

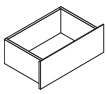
Tip: When selecting a Steelcase top surface finish, a corresponding Steelcase edge finish must be selected. When selecting West Elm top surface finish, a corresponding West Elm edge finish must be selected.

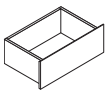
Greenpoint Private Office

Storage Capacities

Greenpoint Storage

Box Drawer	Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
	• Return pedestal	15⅛"	12"	4¼" (includes drawer front) 2¾" (box drawer body only)

File Drawer	Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
	• Return pedestals	15⅛"	12"	10½" (includes drawer front)
	• Mobile pedestals	15⅛"	12"	9¼" (file drawer body only)

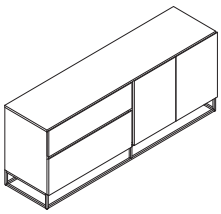
Wood Lateral File Drawer	Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
	• Wood lateral	13"	32"	8¹⁄₁₀" (includes drawer front)

Tip: When specified in High-Pressure Laminate, the drawer fronts will be painted according to the matrix in the Surface Materials section.

Tip: Drawer fronts on pedestal and metal lateral files are available in limited High-Pressure Laminate and veneer finishes. See Surface Materials section for more information.

Greenpoint Storage, continued

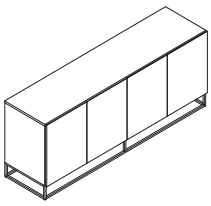
Filing Credenza



Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Outside Dimensions D	W	H
• Top drawer	13"	31⅕"	8¹⁄₁₀" (includes drawer front)	18¾"	72"	29½"
• Bottom drawer	13"	31½"	11⅗" (file drawer body only)			
• Storage cabinet	17³⁄₁₆"	34"	22½"			

**Five holes for adjustable shelf 1½" apart—first hole from top and bottom = 8¼".*

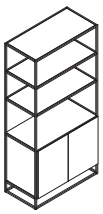
Storage Credenza



Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Outside Dimensions D	W	H
• Storage cabinet	17³⁄₁₆"	34"	22½" (per opening)	18¾"	72"	29½"

**Five holes for adjustable shelf 1½" apart—first hole from top and bottom = 8¼".*

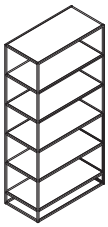
Bookcase Storage



Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
• Open shelf	18"	36"	75"
• Storage cabinet	17"	32¼"	22¼" (1 shelf at ¾" = 22⅜")

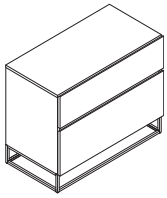
**Five holes for adjustable shelf 1½" apart—first hole from top and bottom = 8¼".*

Bookcases



Size/Type	Outside Dimensions D	W	H
• Storage	18"	36"	75"
• Tall open	18"	36"	75"
• Low open	18"	48"	33"
• Narrow open	18"	18"	75"

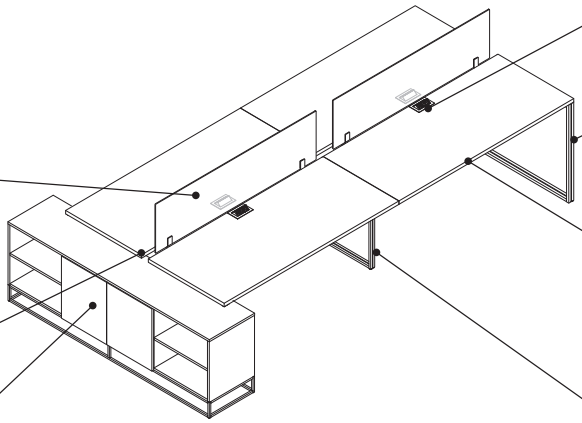
Lateral File



Outside Dimensions D	W	H
18¾"	36"	29½"

Greenpoint Benching

Greenpoint benching is designed to keep things simple while providing a rich range of design options that blends performance with a light and airy appeal.



Optional center power cutout is available. Power units are specified separately.

End legs are available on dual-sided units in 48" and 60" widths. End legs are designed to be flush with the corners of the worksurface and include all brackets and mounting hardware. Leveling glides provide 1 1/2" adjustment. Legs are fixed height with top of surface at 28 1/2"H.

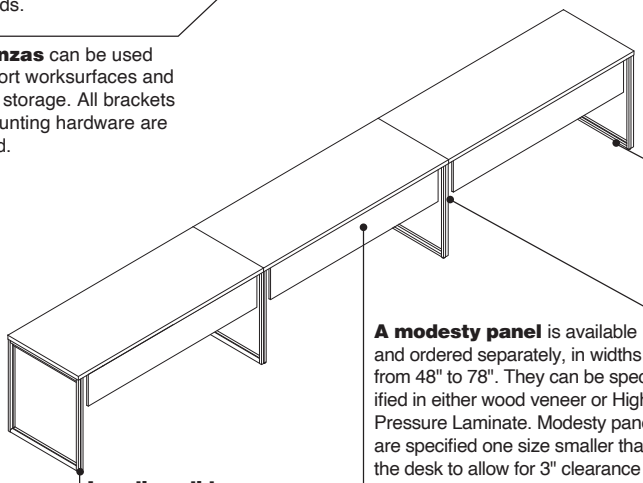
Privacy screens provide privacy and are available for single- or dual-sided applications. Available in tackable fabric and glass. Glass options include clear or fluted.

A 2 1/2" gap between worksurfaces accommodates screens, worktools, and cords.

Credenzas can be used to support worksurfaces and provide storage. All brackets and mounting hardware are included.

Dual-sided worksurfaces are available in overall depths of 24" and 30". Worksurfaces are 1 1/8" thick and can be supported by legs or credenzas. Widths range from 48" to 78".

Intermediate legs are used to connect dual-sided units. Intermediate legs are 30"W for 48"W and 60"W dual-sided worksufaces and include all brackets and mounting hardware. Leveling glides provide 1 1/2" adjustment. Legs are fixed height with top of surface at 28 1/2"H.

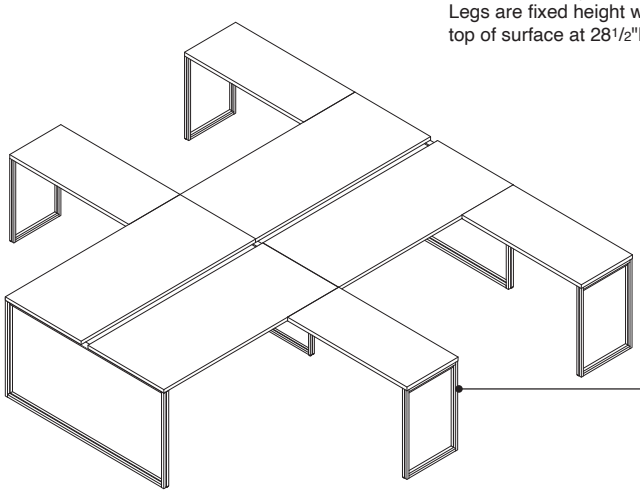


Leveling glides provide 1 1/2" adjustment.

A modesty panel is available and ordered separately, in widths from 48" to 78". They can be specified in either wood veneer or High-Pressure Laminate. Modesty panels are specified one size smaller than the desk to allow for 3" clearance on both ends to accommodate the legs. Modesty panel can be mounted flush or inset.

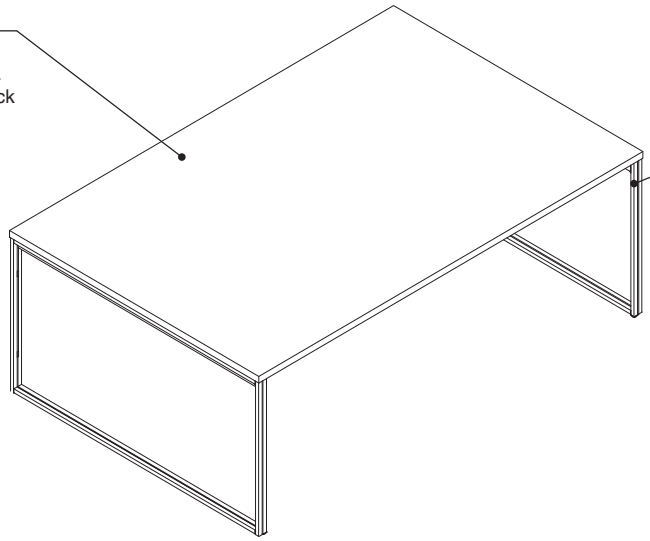
Intermediate legs are used to connect single-sided units. Intermediate legs are available in 24" and 30" depths to match the depth of the worksurface and include all brackets and mounting hardware. Leveling glides provide 1 1/2" adjustment. Legs are fixed height with top of surface at 28 1/2"H.

End legs are available on single-sided units in 24" and 30" depths. End legs are designed to be flush with the corners of the worksurface and include all brackets and mounting hardware. Leveling glides provide 1 1/2" adjustment. Legs are fixed height with top of surface at 28 1/2"H.

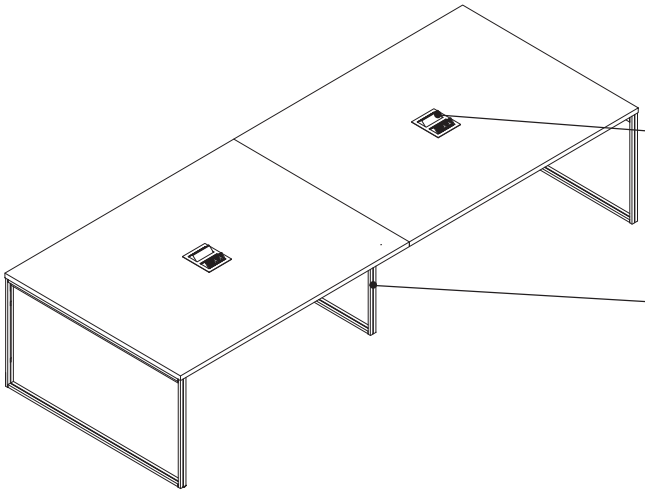


Bench returns offer additional worksurface space and are available in depths of 18" or 24" and widths of 42", 48", 54", and 60" for single- and dual-sided applications.

Continuous tops are available in a depth of 48". Worksurfaces are 1 1/8" thick and can be supported by legs or credenzas. Widths range from 48" to 78".



End legs are designed to be flush with the corners of the worksurface and include all brackets and mounting hardware. Leveling glides provide 1 1/2" adjustment. Legs are fixed height with top of surface at 28 1/2"H.

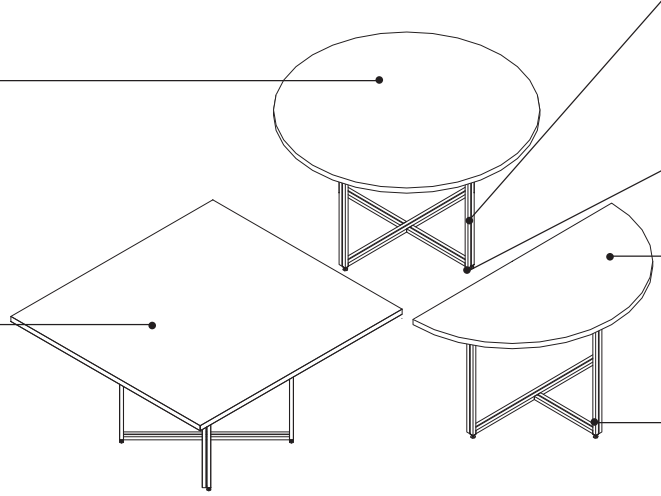


Optional center power cutout is available. Power units are specified separately.

Intermediate legs are used to connect continuous tops. Intermediate legs are 30"W for the 48"D continuous top worksurface and include all brackets and mounting hardware. Leveling glides provide 1 1/2" adjustment. Legs are fixed height with top of surface at 28 1/2"H.

Greenpoint Benching

Round, Square, and Half-Round Tables



Round tops are available in 48" or 60" diameters. The worksurface is 1 1/8" thick.

Square tops are available in 48" x 48" or 60" x 60". The worksurface is 1 1/8" thick.

Legs for both the 48" round and square tops are inset by 4 3/4" and 7 1/2" from the edge of the worksurface. Legs for both the 60" round and square tops are inset by 5 7/8" and 9 1/8" from the edge of the worksurface.

Leveling glides provide 1 1/2" adjustment. Legs are fixed height with top surface at 28 1/2"H.

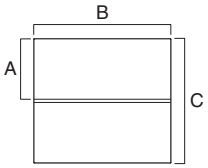
Half-round tops are available in 48" or 60" diameters.

Half-round tops must attach to a continuous top or dual-sided bench of the same dimension.

Legs for the half-round tops are inset by 8 7/8" for the 48"W and 10 3/8" for the 60"W from the edge of the worksurface.

Half-round legs include all brackets and hardware to attach a half-round top to either a continuous top or dual-sided bench.

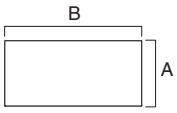
Actual Dimensions



Dual-Sided

A	24" or 30"
B	48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78"*
C	50 1/2" or 62 1/5"
Thickness	1 1/8"

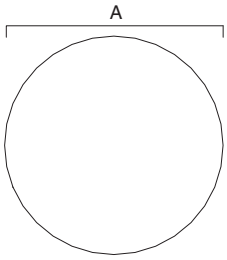
*78"W not available in credenza/credenza application.



Single-Sided

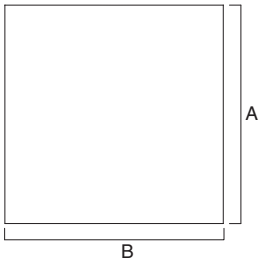
A	24" or 30"
B	48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78"*
Thickness	1 1/8"

*78"W not available in credenza/credenza application.



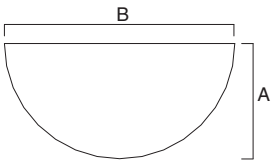
Round

A	48" or 60"
Thickness	1 1/8"



Square

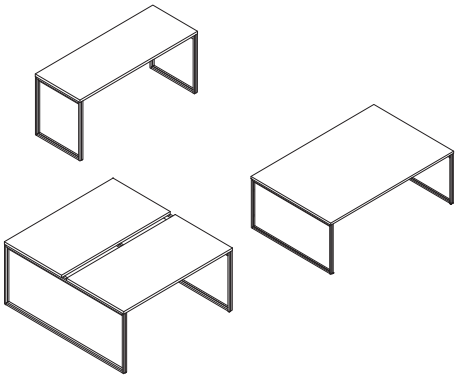
A	48" or 60"
B	48" or 60"
Thickness	1 1/8"



Half-Round

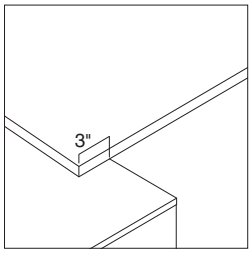
A	24" or 30"
B	48" or 60"
Thickness	1 1/8"

Product Details

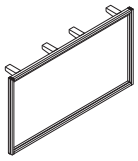


Worksurfaces are available for single-, dual-sided, or continuous top applications in depths of 24" or 30" for single- and dual-sided, and 48" for continuous top, and widths of 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", and 78". Leg and credenza supports are sold separately.
Tip: 78"W not available in credenza/credenza application.

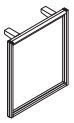
Half-round worksurfaces must attach to a continuous top or dual-sided bench of the same dimension.



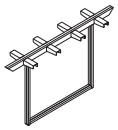
Worksurfaces using one credenza support are 3" wider than those used between leg supports. Worksurfaces used with credenza supports on both ends are 6" wider. Mounting hardware is included with credenzas for applications with credenza support.



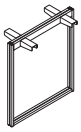
Dual Sided End Leg



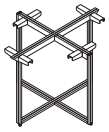
Single Sided End Leg



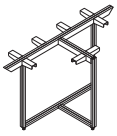
Dual Sided Intermediate Leg



Single Sided Intermediate Leg



X-Leg



T-Leg

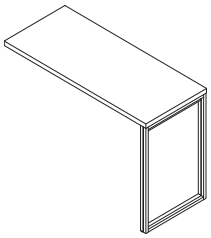
Leg support single- and dual- sided applications used to support worksurfaces at the end-of-run or intermediately.

24"W or 30"W single-sided end legs are to be used with 24"W or 30"W single-sided worksurfaces.

48"W or 60"W dual-sided end legs are to be used with 48"W or 60"W dual-sided worksurfaces.

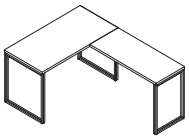
Round and square worksurfaces must be specified with round/square legs. Half-round worksurfaces must be specified with half-round legs and be adjacent to a continuous top or dual-sided bench.

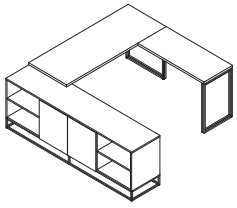
Intermediate legs are to be used between a run of worksurfaces. Dual-sided intermediate legs are 30"D and work for both 48"D and 60"D worksurfaces. Single-sided intermediate legs are available in 24"D and 30"D.



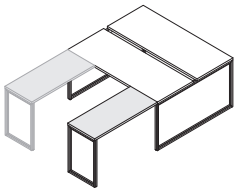
Bench returns are available on dual- and single-sided applications in depths of 18" or 24" and widths of 42", 48", 54", and 60".

Bench returns include return worksurface, leg support, all brackets, and mounting hardware.

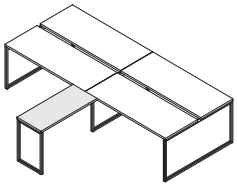




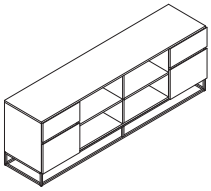
Bench returns can be used with a leg-leg worksurface or leg-credenza worksurface.



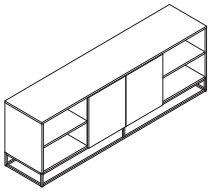
Returns must be placed flush to either end of the worksurface.



Returns can span equally across adjoining worksurfaces.

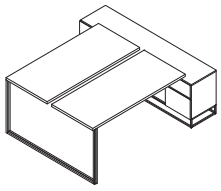


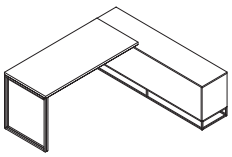
Personal credenza



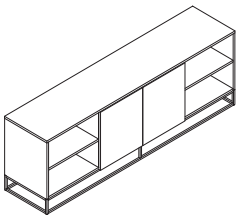
End credenza

Credenzas are available in two configurations – personal and end. The case can be specified as an inward or outward orientation, and single or dual-sided application, resulting in the correct hardware. If specifying as a stand-alone credenza, the orientation and application do not matter.

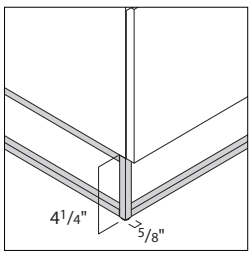




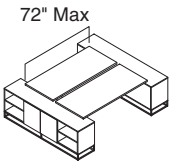
Personal credenzas can be used facing inwards or outwards in dual-sided applications. Specify with 24"D worksurfaces when orienting towards the user to allow easier access to storage drawers. In single-sided applications, the credenza must face outward.



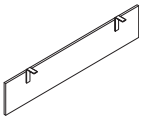
End credenzas can face inward or outward in 24"D single-sided applications. When 30" single-sided is specified, inward facing end credenza is not allowed. In dual-sided applications, credenza must face outward. Both open and closed sections come with adjustable shelves.



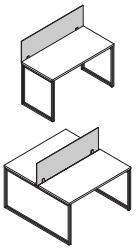
Steel bases are standard on credenzas.



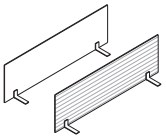
Dual- and single-sided worksurfaces using credenza/credenza support cannot exceed 72"W.



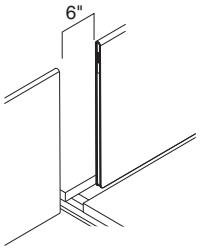
A modesty panel is available and ordered separately, in widths from 48" to 78". They can be specified in either wood veneer or High-Pressure Laminate. Modesty panels are specified one size smaller than the desk to allow for 3" clearance on both ends to accommodate the legs. Modesty panel can be mounted flush or inset.



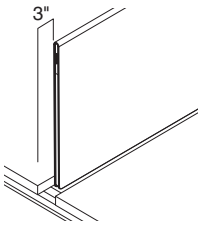
Glass screens are available for single- or dual-sided applications. Worksurface mounting brackets are included. Screens align with a 42"H datum from the floor.



Glass screens are available in clear or fluted glass.

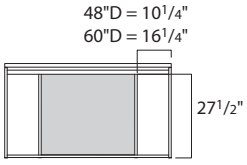


Open

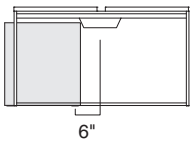


Full

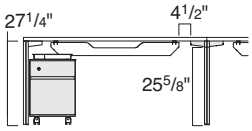
Universal screens will have a 3" gap to the end of a bench run and 6" gap between screens. Screens do not run full worksurface width.



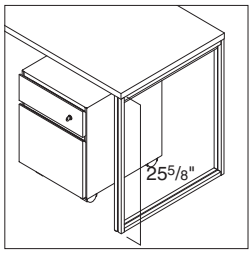
48"D desks have 10 1/4" clearance to intermediate leg. 60"D desks have 16 1/4" clearance.



Storage must be at least 6" from centerline when trays are used.



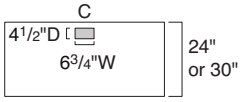
Storage can nest under the bench. The clearance is 27 1/4" except when within 4 1/2" of an intermediate leg, the clearance is 25 5/8".



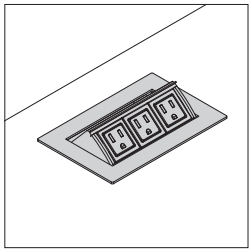
Storage can nest under the return. The clearance is 25 5/8".

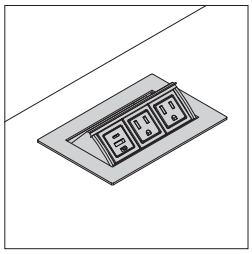
Wiring and Cabling

Modular power cannot be routed through personal and end credenzas in any configuration.

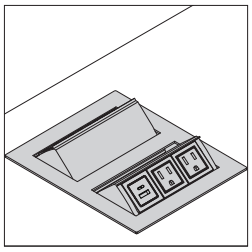


Worksurface power modules are available on dual- and single-sided bench units. Cutouts are centered on the worksurface.

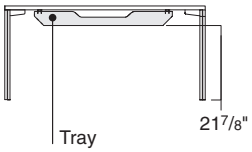




Power modules are available in three simplex and two simplex/USB A+C 20W configurations. The one-touch retractable door allows easy access.
Tip: When using modular power under the worksurface, specify 18"L cord length.



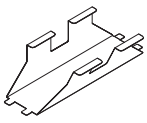
Continuous top power modules are available in six simplex and four simplex/USB A+C 20W configurations. The one-touch retractable door allows easy access.
Tip: When using modular power under the worksurface, specify 18"L cord length.



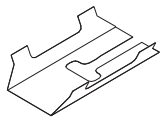
Power trays are optional and provide under the surface cord management and accommodate standard capacity power only. Power trays include all brackets and mounting hardware.

Power trays work with single-sided and dual-sided benches as well as continuous tops.

If center cutout is specified on single-sided worksurfaces, specify either left-hand or right-hand power tray.

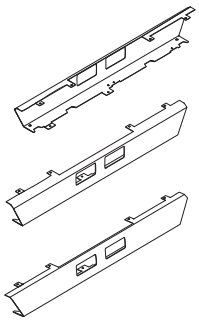


Single-sided tray extension



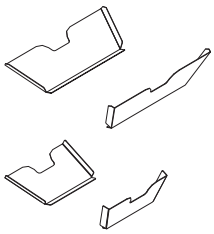
Dual-sided tray extension

Extension trays conceal conduit or wires between sections using power trays. They also allow for wires or conduit to be brought up through the bottom.

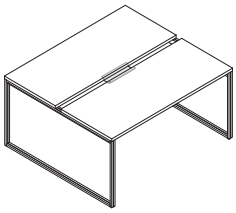


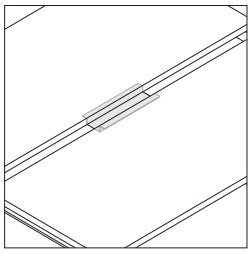
Power covers can be added to provide decorative trim around receptacles. Power covers are available for dual- and single-sided applications.

If power covers are not selected, any connection points on modular power blocks not being used by a harness, infeed, or connector must be filled with dust covers. Order style number (**FMVBK**) separately.

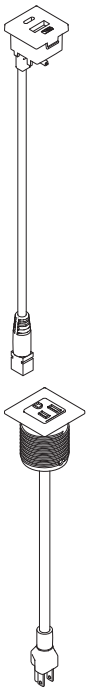


End caps can be added to power trays and are sold in pairs. End caps are painted metal.





Power support is required when using modular power and provides an attachment location for a modular power block. Location is centered between worksurfaces for dual-sided applications and off-center for single-sided applications.



Round and square worksurfaces can be specified with a power cutout. Round/square power comes in configurations of 1 power or USB A+C 20W and has a 72" cord length.

Related Products

The following monitor arms work with the Greenpoint bench dual- and single-sided worksurfaces: **CFINTRO** and **CFINTRODSLIDE**, with c-clamp mounting bracket. For more information, see *Worktools Specification Guide.*
Tip: Dual monitor mounts are not approved on 24"D worksurface applications.

Surface Materials

Worksurfaces and returns
- High-Pressure Laminate
- Wood veneer

Modesty panels
- High-Pressure Laminate
- Wood veneer

Credenzas
- High-Pressure Laminate
- Wood veneer

Tip: Credenzas specified in High-Pressure Laminate, will have a corresponding painted pull, according to the matrix in the Surface Materials section.

Legs, trays, extensions, end caps, and covers
- Paint

Desk power unit
- 6000 Black
- 6052 Milk

Glass screen
- 6500 Clear Glass
- WE80 Fluted Glass

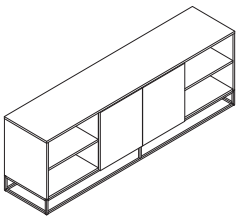
Tip: When selecting a Steelcase top surface finish, a corresponding Steelcase edge finish must be selected. When selecting West Elm top surface finish, a corresponding West Elm edge finish must be selected.

Greenpoint Benching

Storage Capacities

Greenpoint Storage

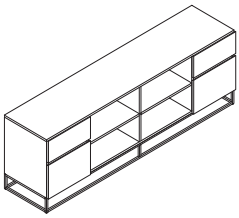
End Credenza



Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
• Storage cabinet	18"	80"	27 1/4"
• Open section	17 1/8"	17 1/4"	20 1/4"
• Closed section	17 1/8"	34 1/2"	20 1/4"

Outside Dimensions D	W	H
18"	80"	27 1/4"

Personal Credenza



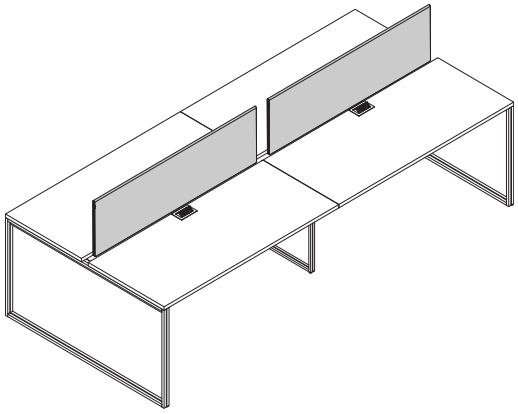
Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
• Storage cabinet • Top drawer • Bottom drawer	18"	80"	27 1/4"

Outside Dimensions D	W	H
18"	80"	27 1/4"

Universal Tackable Center Screens

For Use with Greenpoint

Universal tackable center screens provide a boundary element along the bench. They are available in two heights to accommodate varying levels of privacy.
▶Specifying, page 208

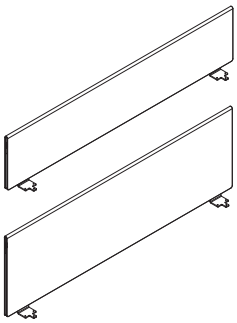


Actual Dimensions

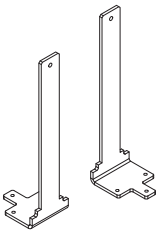
	13½" Screen	19½" Screen
Height	12½"	18½"
Thickness	¾"	¾"
Width	48", 54", 60", 66", 72", or 78"	48", 54", 60", 66", 72", or 78"

Tip: 13½"H screen aligns with a a 40½"H datum from the floor. 19½"H screen aligns with a 46½"H datum from the floor.
Tip: Screens will have a 3" gap to the end of a bench run and a 6" gap between screens. Screens do not run full worksurface width.

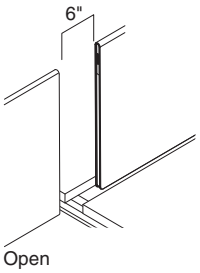
Product Details



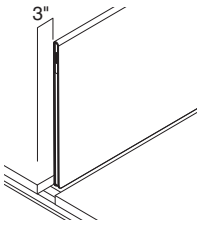
Universal tackable center screens are tackable and available in 13½"H and 19½"H. These screens are available in widths from 48"W-78"W.



Brackets are included with screens. Two brackets are used on all screens.

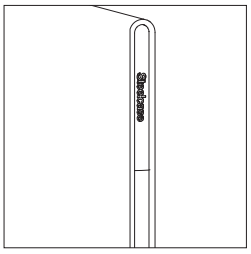


Open



Full

Universal screens will have a 3" gap to the end of a bench run and 6" gap between screens. Screens do not run full worksurface width.



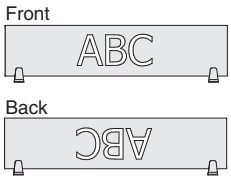
The edge of the screen is comprised of two different materials. The upper segment is merle plastic. The lower portion is PET which can be specified in medium heather grey to provide constrast or dark heather grey for a uniform visual.

Surface Materials

Fabric
▶See *Surface Materials,* page 238

Edge
- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

Brackets
▶See *Surface Materials,* page 238

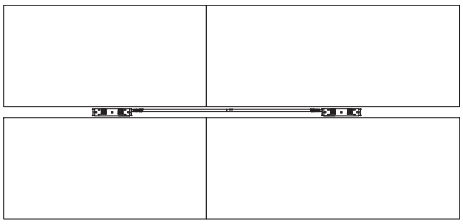


All fabrics are wrapped over the top of the screen. Approved fabrics are non-directional, and non-patterned.

Greenpoint Benching

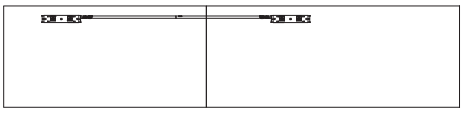
Power Routing Harness Chart

Dual-Sided Benches



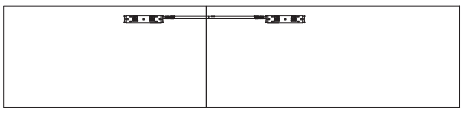
Bench B \ Bench A	48	54	60	66	72	78
48	45	48	51	54	57	60
54	48	51	54	57	60	63
60	51	54	57	60	63	66
66	54	57	60	63	66	69
72	57	60	63	66	69	72
78	60	63	66	69	72	75

Single-Sided Benches, Left to Left or Right to Right



Bench B \ Bench A	48	54	60	66	72	78
48	45	48	51	54	57	60
54	48	51	54	57	60	63
60	51	54	57	60	63	66
66	54	57	60	63	66	69
72	57	60	63	66	69	72
78	60	63	66	69	72	75

Single-Sided Benches, Right to Left

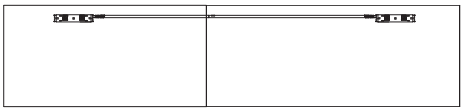


Bench B \ Bench A	48	54	60	66	72	78
48	27	30	33	36	39	42
54	30	33	36	39	42	45
60	33	36	39	42	45	48
66	36	39	42	45	48	51
72	39	42	45	48	51	54
78	42	45	48	51	54	57

Tip: When skipping over a bench, add the width of the bench to the calculations above.
Tip: Power module is always mounted in the center for dual-sided benches.
Tip: Power modules are mounted off-center for single-sided benches.

Single-Sided Benches, Left to Right

Bench B \ Bench A	48	54	60	66	72	78
48	66	69	72	75	78	
54	69	72	75	78		
60	72	75	78			
66	75	78				
72	78					
78						



Tip: When skipping over a bench, add the width of the bench to the calculations above.
Tip: Power module is always mounted in the center for dual-sided benches.
Tip: Power modules are mounted off-center for single-sided benches.

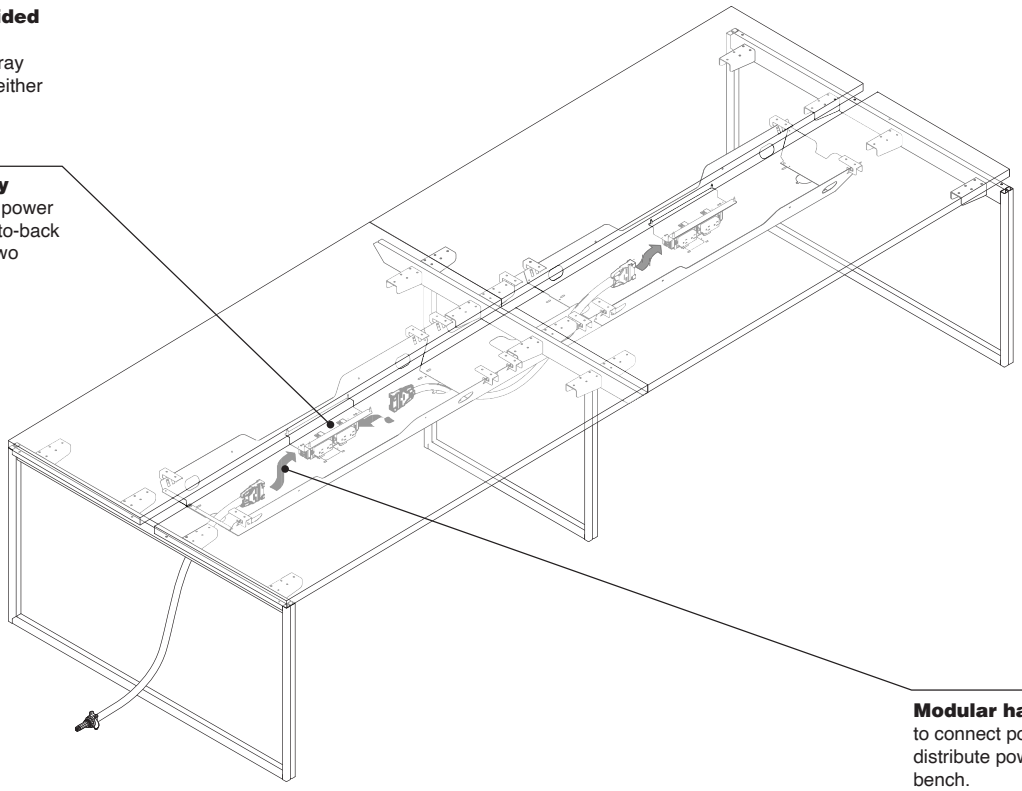
Greenpoint Benching

Distribution and Access

Power blocks can be attached to power supports that are mounted to the underside of the worksurface. The location is centered on dual-sided application and off-center on single-sided applications.

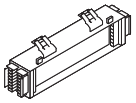
Because single-sided application is off-centered, the power tray (**WESINDPTSS**) is either left- or right-handed.

Standard-capacity power includes one power block, provides back-to-back power, and accepts two receptacles per side.

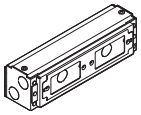


Modular harness is used to connect power blocks and distribute power through the bench.

Wiring and Cabling



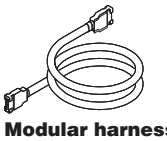
Standard-capacity power includes one power block, provides back-to-back power, and accepts two receptacles per side.



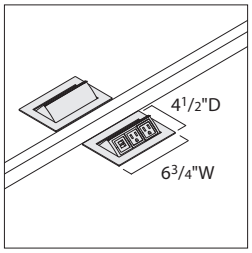
Chicago hardwire box is available. It accommodates two receptacles per side.

Duplex receptacles are available in 15- and 20-amps, isolated or system ground, with multiple line options. Receptacles have two outlets and are ordered separately.

USB receptacles are available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options. USB receptacles offer easy access to two charging ports. Each port provides 1 amperage of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be compatible.

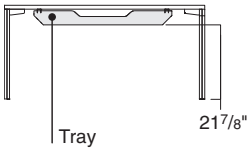


Modular harnesses are used to connect power blocks.
▶See *Power Routing Harness Chart*, page 70, to determine lengths needed.



Power unit can be added when a worksurface cutout is specified. It is centered on the surface and provides user access to power.

If power unit and cutout is not specified, power and data is accessible under the worksurface. Dual-sided power trays can be removed without tools to provide additional clearance to plug in devices if needed. Single-sided power trays require tools to remove.



Power trays are available on dual- and single-sided units. Power trays hang from the underside of the worksurface and include all brackets and mounting hardware to provide cord management and conceal the standard capacity power blocks and conduit.

Modular power in a dual-sided base or extension unit, without trays, must be secured with a strain relief bracket. Order style number (**FMVBK**) for each unit.

Power infeed on single- and dual-sided applications must be secured with a strain relief bracket. To order one, use style number (**FMVBK**) for each unit.

Filler packages are available to fill unused power or data options. Order separately in packages of 20.

Three wiring schematics are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety, the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

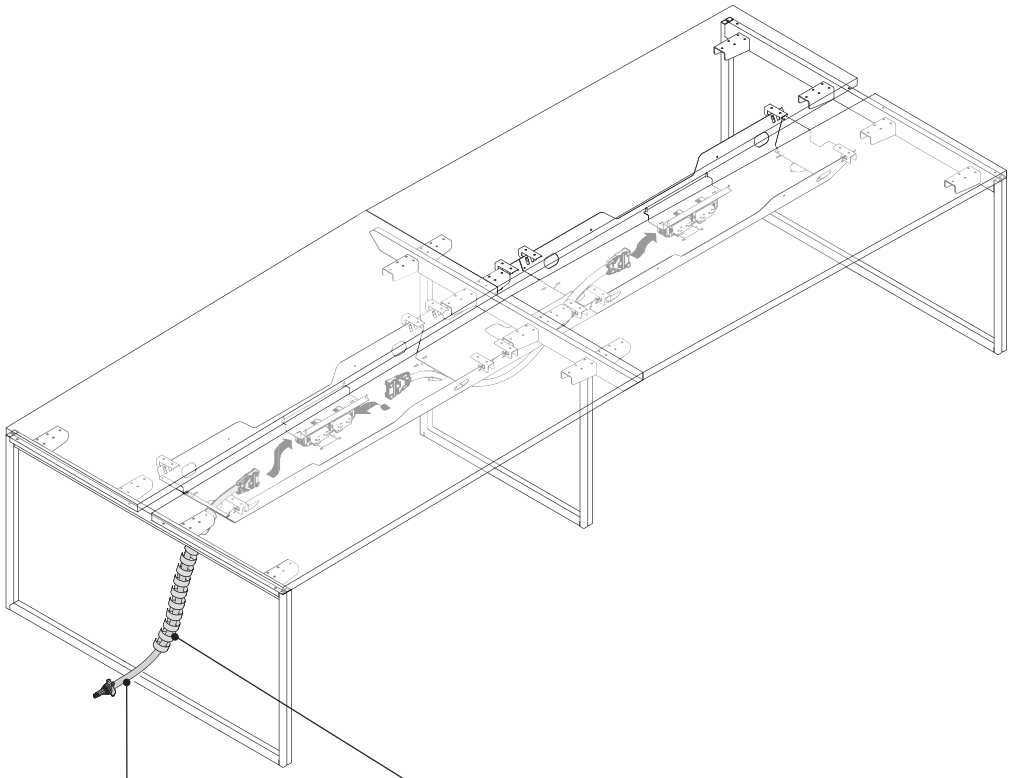
All electrical components are cULus listed to the appropriate industry standards in accordance with the National and Canadian Electrical code.

Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

Greenpoint Benching

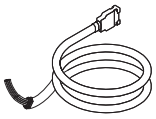
Building Interface

Building power and data can interface with the bench from floor or wall. Both modular and hardwire infeeds are available.

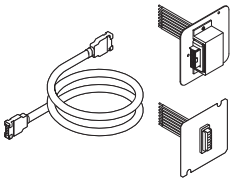


Infeeds can enter anywhere along the bench. If power trays are being used, infeeds can enter approximately 18" from either end of the bench section.

A vertebral riser is available to conceal the power and data.



Hardwire-to-modular power infeed is available in 6, 12, and 24 foot lengths. If a shorter harness is needed, it can be cut by the electrician. The hardwired end is connected by an electrician to a junction box wherever it is located in the building. The harness is routed into the bench and connected to a power block. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.

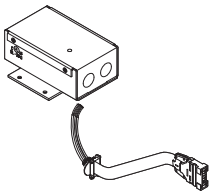


Modular-to-modular power infeed is available in 6, 12, and 24 foot lengths. A straight/flush modular junction box faceplate cover is standard and is wired to a $4^{11}/_{16}$" square junction box located in the building. The harness is then routed into the bench and connected to a power block. A 90° junction box faceplate can be optioned and is recommended for use at a wall or column. The straight/flush is generally used in the floor. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.

Straight/
Flush

90°

Modular junction box faceplate can be ordered separately and used with any modular harness length when 12 and 24 foot lengths are not appropriate. Straight/flush and 90° faceplates are available. A 90° junction box faceplate is recommended for use at a wall or column. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.

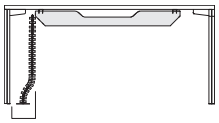


New York power infeeds are available. The junction box is mounted to the underside of the desk. A 50" harness is included to reach the first power block in the bench. If a shorter harness is needed, it can be cut by the electrician. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned. Hardwire-to-modular infeeds can also be used.

Hardwired/Chicago power infeeds are supplied by the electrician.

San Francisco can use hardwire or modular infeeds. When infeed is coming from floor or wall, liquid tight metallic conduit may be required. In this case, order infeed specific to San Francisco.

Base power infeeds are not available.



8"

Vertebral riser can attach to the lower tray or simple tray. Its position is approximately 18" from either end of the desk unit. Length is 30".

Extension vertebral riser can be used to conceal conduit and cables along the floor. Length is 15". Risers can be linked to each other for longer length requirements.

Power and data can enter the bench through the end of the power tray. The opening is approximately 14" from the end of the desk.

Three wiring schematics are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety, the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

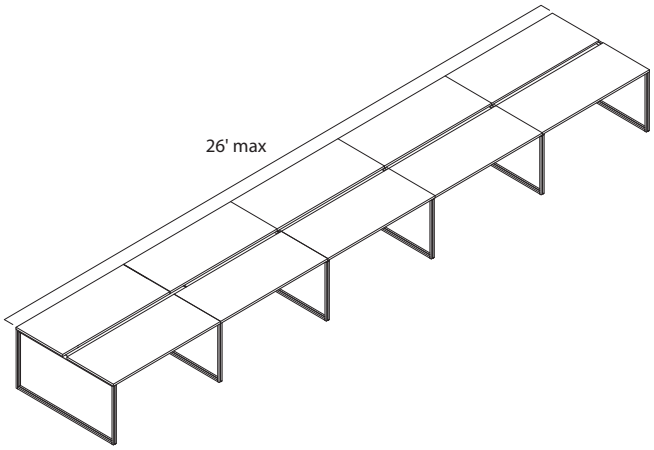
Non-PVC modular electrical components are the standard offering with the option to order PVC on some components. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation and Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

All electrical components are cULus listed to the appropriate industry standards in accordance with the National and Canadian Electrical code.

Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

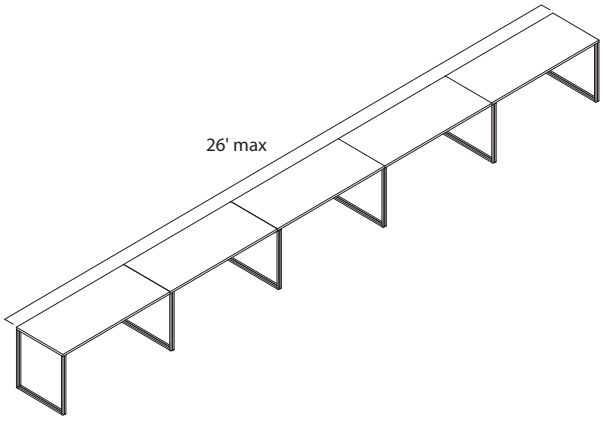
Greenpoint Benching

Stability Guidelines



Maximum run on dual-sided and extention is 26'.

▶See the *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for approved monitor arm on dual-sided worksurfaces.



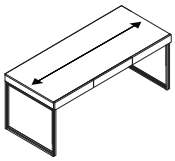
Maximum run on single-sided and extention is 26'.

▶See the *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for approved monitor arm on dual-sided worksurfaces.

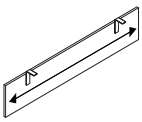
Greenpoint Benching

Directional Laminate and Edge Profile Detail

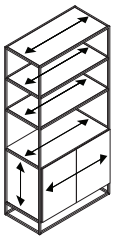
The appearance of laminate may change slightly depending on the angle from which it is viewed. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90° angle with each other. Please refer to the following illustrations for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.



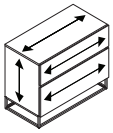
Desks



Modesty Panel

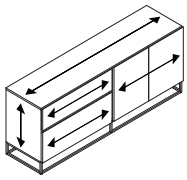


Bookcases

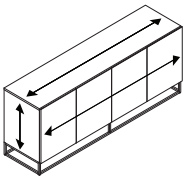


Lateral Files

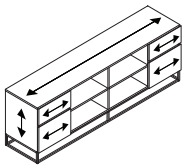
Pedestals



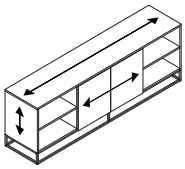
Filing Credenza



Storage Credenza



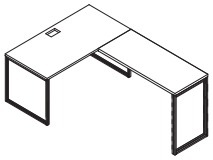
Personal Credenza



End Credenza

Product Details

3 mm radius front edge profile
(1⅛" thick)



3 mm edge profile
is on all four worksurface sides.

Sutton

Rectangle Height-Adjustable Desks and Bases

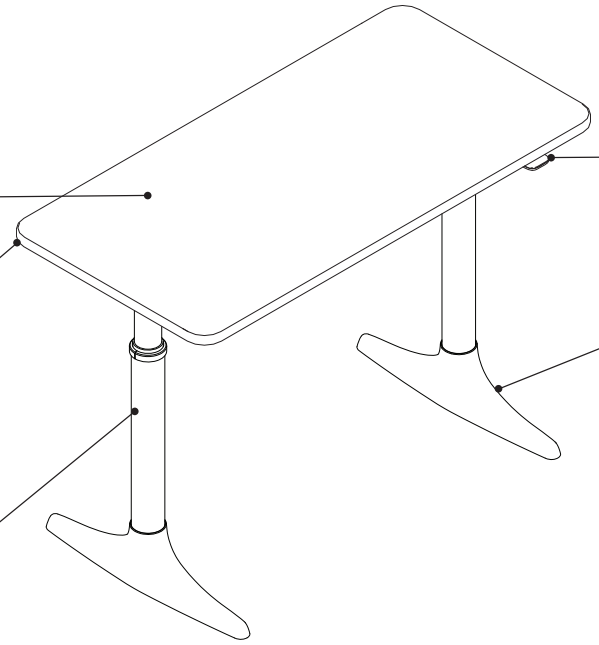
Rectangle height-adjustable desks bring mobility and wellbeing, allowing users to change posture and location to suit their work needs. Optional integrated power includes a single power cord that comes out of the desk for ease of movement.
▶ Specifying pages 232-236

Desk has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface, and is 1" thick.

Radius corners are available with a square edge profile. Corners feature a 2" radius.

Square edge is available in 3 mm edge profile, when High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer is selected.

Basic height-adjustable base adjusts from 27⅜"H–46⁹⁄₁₀"H in any increment.



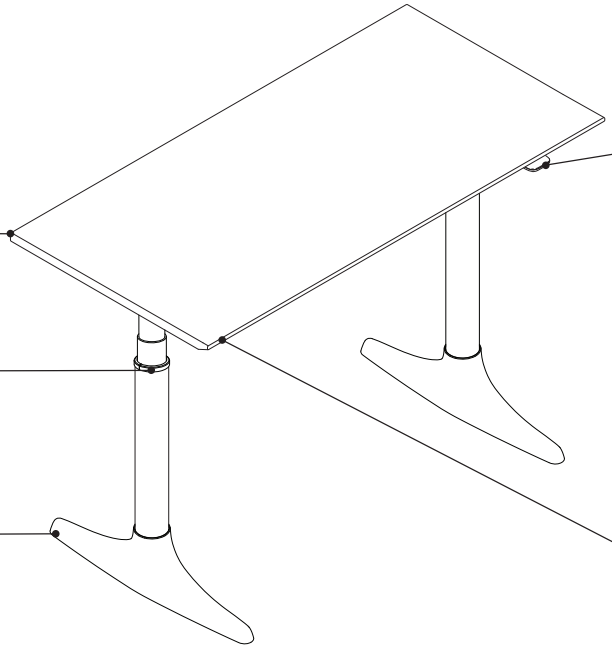
Push button simple touch controller adjusts height at a rate of 1½" per second.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight load of 360 pounds (2-leg).
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.
▶ See page 82 for *worksurface weights*.

Square corners are available with a square edge or blade edge.

Extended height-adjustable base adjusts from 22⅜"H to 48⁷⁄₁₀"H in any increment.

Leveling glides adjust ½" to install desk on uneven floors. Glides are black.



Active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled; is standard and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.
Tip: Steelcase Rise mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.

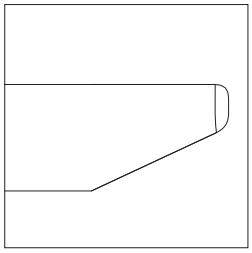
Lifting column is controlled by central control box for synchronization. Columns are precision balanced to minimize surface vibrations.

Blade edge is available on the front user edge when square corners are selected.

Product Details

Radius corners have rounded 2" corners on all four sides with a continuous user edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges and are appropriate for free-standing furniture. Radius corners are not available in combination with a blade edge profile.

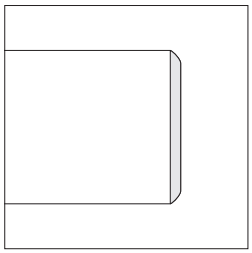
Square corners have a 90 degree corner on all four sides.



Blade edge profile is available on the front user edge with a clear coat over MDF. It is not available on desks with radius corners.

Desk overhang is not available. Distance from edge of worksurface to lift column is 4.96".

High-Pressure Laminate Desks



Edge profile is available in 3 mm edge profile for desks with radius corners and square corners. Blade edge profile is not available on desks with radius corner profile.

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and woodgrain finishes.

Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Desks

Edge profile is available in 3 mm edge profile for desks with radius corners and square corners. Blade edge profile is not available on desks with radius corner profile.

Simple touch controller is available as an option and easily adjusts height of desk, at a rate of 1½" per second, by lifting or pressing down on the controller.

Active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled; is standard and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.
Tip: Mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.

Obstruction sensing technology is standard with all desks. The worksurface will backtrack when it makes contact with an object.

The overall depth of the worksurface is 23"D or 29"D.

Extended height desks and bases adjust 22⅜"H to 48⅞₁₀"H in any increment.

Basic height-adjustable desks and bases adjust from 27⅜"H to 46⁹⁄₁₀"H in any increment.

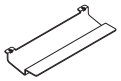
Desk sizes are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 1" gap to adjacent furniture, eliminating any pinch points.

Wiring and Cabling

Low surge electric motor with quiet operation adjusts at 1½" per second. Motor is 110V and includes a 10' power cord. Motor has 0.1W standby power.

Chicago requires that desks shipping into Illinois ship with a 9' power cord.

Sutton desks and bases are listed by ETL.

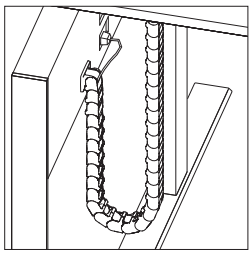


Cable trays are available as an option or can be ordered separately. 46"W–57¹⁵⁄₁₆"W desks use the 28" cable tray. 58"W–72"W desks use the 40"W cable tray.

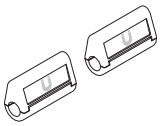
Integrated power is optional and is located in the understructure of a desk. Integrated power consolidates technology to provide one cord out of the desk for convenience to the user. Two versions are available: underworksurface only and underworksurface plus worksurface clamp on convenience power. Worksurface power has two power outlet options, either USB A+C 20W or USB-C. Desks 57¹⁵⁄₁₆"W and under receive three power outlets in the understructure and desks 58"W and above receive five power outlets. Over-current power protection is standard on the integrated power option. If the over-current protection trips, reset by pushing the button located on the face of the understructure.

Integrated power is standard with a 10' standard black power cord. A 20' cord option is available if additional length is needed. For extra color, braided cord option is available.

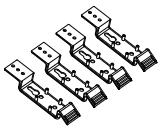
Integrated power is available with either a standard three prong NEMA plug for use with standard receptacles or with Steelcase's proprietary thread low-profile plug for use with one-door and two-door low-profile connectors.



Cable riser, with fence connection, inside dimensions are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. Overall depth is 2". Order style number **OLCR** separately.



Magnetic cable clips are optimized for the braided one-cord out solution. However, the magnetic cable clips will work on Sutton, Ology, Migration SE, and the standard Flex power cords. The clips are used to manage power cords out of the users way. Order style numbers **FLXMCC2** or **FLXMCC10** separately.



Cable brackets, ordered separately, support horizontal cable management below the worksurface. Order style number **FLXCBK4** separately.

Inside dimensions of cable brackets are 6"D x 2¼"W x ⅛"H.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Desk

- Laminate

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

3 mm edge profile
- Plastic

Blade edge profile
- Clear coat

Wood Veneer Desk

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Full-fill finish (option)
- Customiz stain (option)

Square 3 mm edge profile
- Wood veneer to match desk

Blade edge profile
- Clear coat

Height-adjustable base
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7243 Seagull
- 7360 Merle

Foot
- Paint
- Accent paint
- Lux Coatings

Ring
- Paint
- Accent paint
- Lux Coatings
- WE04 Brushed Nickel
- WE06 Smooth Brass
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Braided Cord Color Matrix

Braided cord samples are not available to order. Use matrix below that compares the braided cord finish to the nearest Steelcase finish color for color reference purposes. *Tip: Braided cord color is defaulted to 9007 Sterling.*

Finish	Similar Steelcase Color
9003 Fuchsia	4BQ7 Fuchsia
9004 Marlin	4AZ5 Marlin
9006 Chili	6338 Chili
9007 Sterling*	6059 Sterling Dark Solid
9008 Honey	4CZ5 Honey
9009 Black	0835 Black
9010 Light Peacock	4CZ8 Light Peacock
9011 Seagull	4858 Seagull

*Default finish on integrated power.

Application Topics

Moving desks can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of height-adjustable desks.

Universal boundary screens are not permitted on height-adjustable desks, as they do not pass minimum safety requirements which could result in the desk tipping over.

Sarto screens are recommended to be used with Sutton height-adjustable desks. Universal and Soffio screens are also compatible.

On extended height desks, any storage higher than 19" will impede the height range of the desk. On basic height desks, any storage higher than 23 7/10" will impede the height range of the desk. *Tip: Do not place storage underneath controller.*

CPU holders are not allowed for use on Sutton. There is no overhang option available to support CPU holders.

All assemblies meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.

WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.

Keyboard assemblies are not allowed for use on height-adjustable desks. They do not meet minimum safety requirements.

A modesty panel is available and ordered separately, in widths from 48" to 78". They can be specified in either wood veneer or High-Pressure Laminate. Modesty panels are specified one size smaller than the desk to allow for 2" clearance on both ends to accommodate the legs. Modesty panel can be mounted flush or inset.

Modesty panels may be inset from the back edge of the worksurface to allow for worktool clamps.

For monitor arms, only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with height adjustable desks. For further information, see the *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.

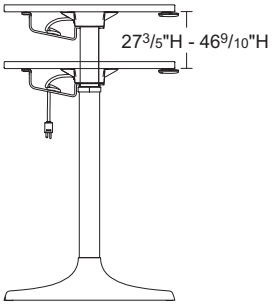
Dual monitor arms are not allowed on 23"D worksurfaces.

Sutton

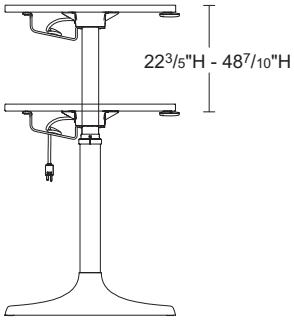
Height-Adjustable Desks Comparison Chart

Rectangle Height-Adjustable Desks

Basic Height



Extended Height



Enhanced sit-to-stand height-adjustability

A push button delivers electric adjustability up to 1 1/2" per second. Includes two controller options:

- Simple touch
- Active touch

	Weight Capacity
Sutton Desk	360 lb

Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.

Adjustables Comparison Chart

	Sutton Desk Sit-to-Stand
Range of Adjustment	Extended height: 22 3/5"—48 7/10" Basic height: 27 3/5"—46 9/10"
Type of Adjustment	Electric
Distributed Weight Capacity	360 lb
Worksurface Weight	See page 82 for worksurface weights
Worksurface Thickness	1"
Controller	Simple touch, Active touch
Integrated Rail	No
Integrated Soft Edge	No
Integrated Power	Yes
Motor	Enclosed
Decibel Rating	< 45 dBA
Volts	120v AC
Input Amps	2.5A
Watts	300W
Standby Power	0.1W
Frequency and Phase	60 Hz Single Phase
Adjustablilty Speed	1½" per second
Stretcher or Understructure Design	Fixed
Base Only Availability	Yes
ANSI/BIFMA (29"D Knee depth requirement for worksurface)	Meet or Exceed

Installation

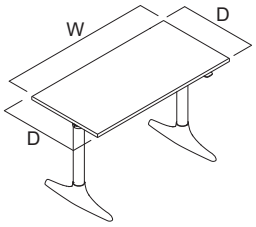
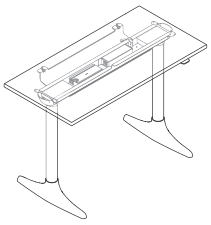
Desks ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

Height-adjustable base requires attachment to the worksurface.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 360 pounds.
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options.

Tip: A label applied to the underside of the worksurface will include the load-capacity for each desk.

Worksurface Weight

Worksurface Shape	W	D	Worksurface Weight	Understructure Weight	Leg Clearance (A)	Options: Integrated Power Weight
						
Rectangular	46"	23"	27 lb	7.1 lb	9 1/2"	5.0 lb
	58"	23"	35 lb	9.4 lb	9 1/2"	5.0 lb
	70"	23"	42 lb	11.7 lb	9 1/2"	5.0 lb
	46"	29"	34 lb	7.1 lb	12 1/2"	5.0 lb
	58"	29"	43 lb	9.4 lb	12 1/2"	5.0 lb
	70"	29"	52 lb	11.7 lb	12 1/2"	5.0 lb

West Elm—Steelcase Specifying

Seating

Belle
- Lounge Seating 84

Boardwalk
- Lounge Seating 92
- Occasional Tables 99
- Accessories 104

Brighton
- Lounge Seating 106
- Occasional Tables 111
- Power 117

Mesa
- Lounge Seating 118

Willow
- Lounge Seating 124

Slope
- Guest Chairs and Stools 128
- Conference Chair 132
- Stacking Chair 133

Sterling
- Guest Chairs and Stools 134
- Conference Chairs 138
- Lounge 142

Sterling Health
- Guest Chairs 143

Kent
- Conference Chairs 145
- Guest Chairs 149
- Stools 151

Lucas
- Lounge 153

Fulton
- Guest Chair 155
- Lounge Chair 156
- Bench 157

Furniture

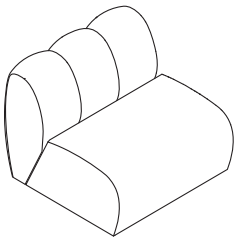
Greenpoint Private Office
- Desks and Returns 158
- Modesty Panels 162
- Credenzas 163
- Wood Lateral File 165
- Bookcases 166
- Metal Mobile Pedestal 170
- Basic Cushions Enhanced 171
- Accessories 172
- Power Units 174

Greenpoint Bench
- Worksurfaces and Returns 176
- Legs 189
- Credenzas 195
- Center Screens 197

Power and Data
- Power Supports 198
- Power Trays 200
- Power Covers 201
- Modular Power Blocks 202
- Chicago Hardwire Box 203
- Power and Data Receptacles and Filler Package 204
- Modular Harnesses 206
- Power Infeeds 207
- Bracket Kit 209
- Vertabral Risers 210

Sutton
- Desks 212
- Bases 216
- Accessories 220

Belle One Seat Lounge



Tip: Contrasting back channels can have contrasting color within the same fabric family. (For example, 59DB Birdseye specified on back channel 1 and 59DB Birdseye specified on back channel 2; both are Birdseye by Designtex.)

Tip: Contrasting seat and back can be from two different fabric families.

Tip: Contrasting back channel fabrics are specified from the right handed seated position.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 18	• Fully upholstered non-contrasting lounge: fabric price group 1 • Plastic ganging brackets • Glides	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for lounge 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Color Scheme	• Non contrasting	No cost	Specify *with non contrasting.*
	• Contrasting seat and back	+$ 181	Specify *with contrasting seat and back.*
	• Contrasting all surfaces	+$ 326	Specify *with contrasting all channels.*
Surface Materials	**Seat**		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 12	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 65	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 123	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 223	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 330	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 460	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 597	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 735	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 867	Specify fabric color number.
	Back		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 12	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 102	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 198	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 351	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 522	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 732	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 942	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$1167	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$1383	Specify fabric color number.
	Back channel 1		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 4	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 34	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 66	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 117	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 174	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 244	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 314	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 389	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 461	Specify fabric color number.
	Back channel 2		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 4	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 34	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 66	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 117	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 174	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 244	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 314	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 389	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 461	Specify fabric color number.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

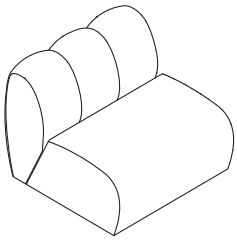
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	**Back channel 3**		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 4	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 34	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 66	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$117	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$174	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$244	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$314	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$389	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$461	Specify fabric color number.

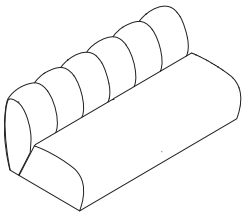
Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
WESBELLNG1	$3559



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Belle Two Seat Lounge



Tip: Contrasting back channels can have contrasting color within the same fabric family. (For example, 59DB Birdseye specified on back channel 1 and 59DB Birdseye specified on back channel 2; both are Birdseye by Designtex.)

Tip: Contrasting seat and back can be from two different fabric families.

Tip: Contrasting back channel fabrics are specified from the right handed seated position.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 18	• Fully upholstered non-contrasting lounge: fabric price group 1 • Plastic ganging brackets • Glides	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for lounge 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Color Scheme	• Non contrasting	No cost	Specify *with non contrasting.*
	• Contrasting seat and back	+$ 181	Specify *with contrasting seat and back.*
	• Contrasting all surfaces	+$ 919	Specify *with contrasting all channels.*
Surface Materials	**Seat**		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 22	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 95	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 187	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 338	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 495	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 691	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 896	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$1105	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$1304	Specify fabric color number.
	Back		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 24	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 204	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 396	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 702	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$1044	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$1464	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$1884	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$2334	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$2766	Specify fabric color number.
	Back channel 1		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 4	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 34	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 66	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 117	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 174	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 244	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 314	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 389	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 461	Specify fabric color number.
	Back channel 2		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 4	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 34	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 66	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 117	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 174	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 244	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 314	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 389	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 461	Specify fabric color number.

▶**Options, continued on next page**

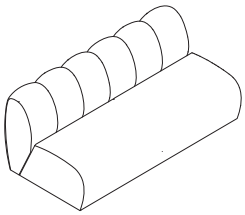
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

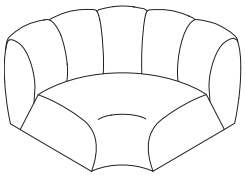
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	**Back channel 3**		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 4	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 34	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 66	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$117	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$174	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$244	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$314	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$389	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$461	Specify fabric color number.
	Back channel 4		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 4	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 34	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 66	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$117	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$174	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$244	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$314	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$389	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$461	Specify fabric color number.
	Back channel 5		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 4	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 34	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 66	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$117	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$174	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$244	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$314	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$389	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$461	Specify fabric color number.
	Back channel 6		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 4	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 34	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 66	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$117	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$174	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$244	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$314	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$389	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$461	Specify fabric color number.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
WESBELLNG2	$6234



Belle Corner Lounge



Tip: Contrasting back channels can have contrasting color within the same fabric family. (For example, 59DB Birdseye specified on back channel 1 and 59DB Birdseye specified on back channel 2; both are Birdseye by Designtex.)

Tip: Contrasting seat and back can be from two different fabric families.

Tip: Contrasting back channel fabrics are specified from the right handed seated position.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 18	• Fully upholstered non-contrasting lounge: fabric price group 1 • Plastic ganging brackets • Glides	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for lounge 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Color Scheme	• Non contrasting	No cost	Specify *with non contrasting.*
	• Contrasting seat and back	+$ 181	Specify *with contrasting seat and back.*
	• Contrasting all surfaces	+$ 592	Specify *with contrasting all channels.*
Surface Materials	**Seat**		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 13	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 75	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 145	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 257	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 381	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 528	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 687	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 848	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 999	Specify fabric color number.
	Back		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 20	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 170	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 330	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 585	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 870	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$1220	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$1570	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$1945	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$2305	Specify fabric color number.
	Back channel 1		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 4	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 34	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 66	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 117	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 174	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 244	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 314	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 389	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 461	Specify fabric color number.
	Back channel 2		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 4	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 34	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 66	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 117	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 174	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 244	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 314	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 389	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 461	Specify fabric color number.

▶**Options, continued on next page**

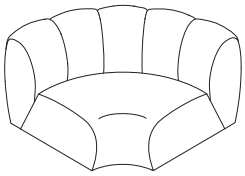
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	**Back channel 3**		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 4	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 34	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 66	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$117	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$174	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$244	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$314	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$389	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$461	Specify fabric color number.
	Back channel 4		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 4	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 34	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 66	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$117	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$174	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$244	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$314	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$389	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$461	Specify fabric color number.
	Back channel 5		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 4	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 34	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 66	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$117	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$174	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$244	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$314	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$389	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$461	Specify fabric color number.

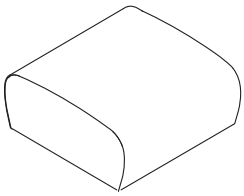
Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
WESBELC	$4809



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Belle Ottoman



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 18	• Fully upholstered ottoman: fabric price group 1 • Plastic ganging brackets • Glides	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for ottoman 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

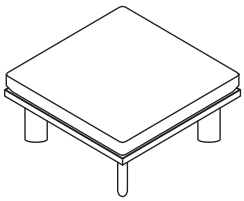
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 24	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 104	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 202	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 359	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 528	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 737	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 955	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$1175	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$1389	Specify fabric color number.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
WESBELO	$2076

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Boardwalk One Seat Lounge



Tip: To gang Boardwalk lounge seating order ganging kit ***TS31410.***

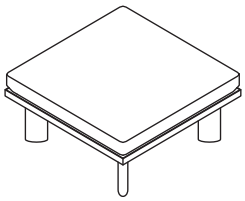
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	1 Style number
• Modular platform: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge	2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for platform
• Fully upholstered cushion, if selected: fabric price group 1	3 Veneer color number for legs
• Legs: veneer price group 1	4 Plastic color number for edge
• Leg brackets: paint	5 Paint color number for leg brackets
• Requires assembly	6 Fabric color number for cushion, if selected
	7 Options, if selected (see below)
	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cushion	• Seat	+$ 744	Specify *with seat cushion.*
	• Mid back	+$1412	Specify *with mid back cushion.*
	• Left corner	+$1926	Specify *with left corner cushion.*
	• Right corner	+$1926	Specify *with right corner cushion.*
Surface Materials	**Platform**		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+$ 165	Specify laminate color number.
	• Composite veneer price group 1	+$ 651	Specify wood color number.
	• Composite veneer price group 2	+$ 787	Specify wood color number.
	• Veneer price group 1	+$ 716	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood	+$ 866	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 111 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Leg		
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Veneer price group 1	No cost	Specify wood color number.

Cushion

	Options (Add $ to Base Price)		
	Seat	Mid Back	Left or Right Corner
Fabric Price Group 1	No cost	No cost	No cost
Fabric Price Group 2	+$ 8	+$ 17	+$ 22
Vinyl Price Group 2	+$ 8	+$ 17	+$ 22
Fabric Price Group 3	+$ 50	+$ 81	+$ 95
Fabric Price Group 4	+$ 94	+$ 156	+$ 187
Fabric Price Group 5	+$211	+$ 346	+$ 417
Fabric Price Group 6	+$250	+$ 411	+$ 495
Fabric Price Group 7	+$345	+$ 575	+$ 691
Fabric Price Group 8	+$448	+$ 747	+$ 896
Fabric Price Group 9	+$532	+$ 887	+$1062
Fabric Price Group 10	+$650	+$1083	+$1304
COM	No cost	No cost	No cost
COL	+$214	+$ 214	+$ 214
Leather Price Group 1	+$712	+$1187	+$1519
Leather Price Group 2	+$878	+$1459	+$1869

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

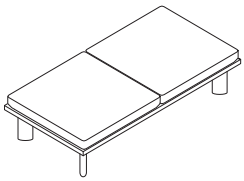


Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESHTSLNG1	$1340

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Boardwalk Two Seat Lounge



Tip: To gang Boardwalk lounge seating order ganging kit ***TS31410.***

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 22	• Modular platform: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge • Fully upholstered cushion, if selected: fabric price group 1 • Legs: veneer price group 1 • Leg brackets: paint • Requires assembly	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for platform 3 Veneer color number for legs 4 Plastic color number for edge 5 Paint color number for leg brackets 6 Fabric color number for cushion, if selected 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Right Position	• No cushion	No cost	Specify *with no cushion.*
	• Seat	+$ 744	Specify *with seat cushion.*
	• Mid back	+$1412	Specify *with mid back cushion.*
	• Left corner	+$1926	Specify *with left corner cushion.*
	• Right corner	+$1926	Specify *with right corner cushion.*
Left Position	• No cushion	No cost	Specify *with no cushion.*
	• Seat	+$ 744	Specify *with seat cushion.*
	• Mid back	+$1412	Specify *with mid back cushion.*
	• Left corner	+$1926	Specify *with left corner cushion.*
	• Right corner	+$1926	Specify *with right corner cushion.*
Surface Materials	**Platform**		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+$ 178	Specify laminate color number.
	• Composite veneer price group 1	+$ 781	Specify wood color number.
	• Composite veneer price group 2	+$ 956	Specify wood color number.
	• Veneer price group 1	+$ 859	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood	+$ 914	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 111 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Leg		
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Veneer price group 1	No cost	Specify wood color number.

▶**Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

Cushion—Right Position

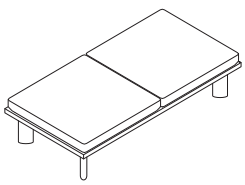
	Options (Add $ to Base Price)		
	Seat	Mid Back	Left or Right Corner
Fabric Price Group 1	No cost	No cost	No cost
Fabric Price Group 2	+$ 8	+$ 17	+$ 22
Vinyl Price Group 2	+$ 8	+$ 17	+$ 22
Fabric Price Group 3	+$ 50	+$ 81	+$ 95
Fabric Price Group 4	+$ 94	+$ 156	+$ 187
Fabric Price Group 5	+$211	+$ 346	+$ 417
Fabric Price Group 6	+$250	+$ 411	+$ 495
Fabric Price Group 7	+$345	+$ 575	+$ 691
Fabric Price Group 8	+$448	+$ 747	+$ 896
Fabric Price Group 9	+$532	+$ 887	+$1062
Fabric Price Group 10	+$650	+$1083	+$1304
COM	No cost	No cost	No cost
COL	+$214	+$ 214	+$ 214
Leather Price Group 1	+$712	+$1187	+$1519
Leather Price Group 2	+$878	+$1459	+$1869

Cushion—Left Position

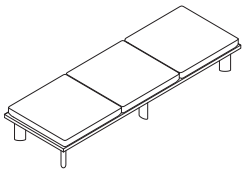
Fabric Price Group 1	No cost	No cost	No cost
Fabric Price Group 2	+$ 8	+$ 17	+$ 22
Vinyl Price Group 2	+$ 8	+$ 17	+$ 22
Fabric Price Group 3	+$ 50	+$ 81	+$ 95
Fabric Price Group 4	+$ 94	+$ 156	+$ 187
Fabric Price Group 5	+$211	+$ 346	+$ 417
Fabric Price Group 6	+$250	+$ 411	+$ 495
Fabric Price Group 7	+$345	+$ 575	+$ 691
Fabric Price Group 8	+$448	+$ 747	+$ 896
Fabric Price Group 9	+$532	+$ 887	+$1062
Fabric Price Group 10	+$650	+$1083	+$1304
COM	No cost	No cost	No cost
COL	+$214	+$ 214	+$ 214
Leather Price Group 1	+$712	+$1187	+$1519
Leather Price Group 2	+$878	+$1459	+$1869

Specification Information

Style Number	**U.S. Base Price**
WESHTSLNG2	$1842



Boardwalk Three Seat Lounge



Tip: To gang Boardwalk lounge seating order ganging kit ***TS31410.***

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 22	• Modular platform: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge • Fully upholstered cushion, if selected: fabric price group 1 • Legs: veneer price group 1 • Leg brackets: paint • Requires assembly	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for platform 3 Veneer color number for legs 4 Plastic color number for edge 5 Paint color number for leg brackets 6 Fabric color number for cushion, if selected 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Right Position	• No cushion	No cost	Specify *with no cushion.*
	• Seat	+$ 744	Specify *with seat cushion.*
	• Mid back	+$1412	Specify *with mid back cushion.*
	• Left corner	+$1926	Specify *with left corner cushion.*
	• Right corner	+$1926	Specify *with right corner cushion.*
Center Position	• No cushion	No cost	Specify *with no cushion.*
	• Seat	+$ 744	Specify *with seat cushion.*
	• Mid back	+$1412	Specify *with mid back cushion.*
	• Left corner	+$1926	Specify *with left corner cushion.*
	• Right corner	+$1926	Specify *with right corner cushion.*
Left Position	• No cushion	No cost	Specify *with no cushion.*
	• Seat	+$ 744	Specify *with seat cushion.*
	• Mid back	+$1412	Specify *with mid back cushion.*
	• Left corner	+$1926	Specify *with left corner cushion.*
	• Right corner	+$1926	Specify *with right corner cushion.*
Surface Materials	**Platform**		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+$ 195	Specify laminate color number.
	• Composite veneer price group 1	+$ 976	Specify wood color number.
	• Composite veneer price group 2	+$1189	Specify wood color number.
	• Veneer price group 1	+$1074	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood	+$1245	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 111 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Leg		
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Veneer price group 1	No cost	Specify wood color number.

▶**Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

Cushion—Right Position

	Options (Add $ to Base Price)		
	Seat	Mid Back	Left or Right Corner
Fabric Price Group 1	No cost	No cost	No cost
Fabric Price Group 2	+$ 8	+$ 17	+$ 22
Vinyl Price Group 2	+$ 8	+$ 17	+$ 22
Fabric Price Group 3	+$ 50	+$ 81	+$ 95
Fabric Price Group 4	+$ 94	+$ 156	+$ 187
Fabric Price Group 5	+$211	+$ 346	+$ 417
Fabric Price Group 6	+$250	+$ 411	+$ 495
Fabric Price Group 7	+$345	+$ 575	+$ 691
Fabric Price Group 8	+$448	+$ 747	+$ 896
Fabric Price Group 9	+$532	+$ 887	+$1062
Fabric Price Group 10	+$650	+$1083	+$1304
COM	No cost	No cost	No cost
COL	+$214	+$ 214	+$ 214
Leather Price Group 1	+$712	+$1187	+$1519
Leather Price Group 2	+$878	+$1459	+$1869

Cushion—Center Position

Fabric Price Group 1	No cost	No cost	No cost
Fabric Price Group 2	+$ 8	+$ 17	+$ 22
Vinyl Price Group 2	+$ 8	+$ 17	+$ 22
Fabric Price Group 3	+$ 50	+$ 81	+$ 95
Fabric Price Group 4	+$ 94	+$ 156	+$ 187
Fabric Price Group 5	+$211	+$ 346	+$ 417
Fabric Price Group 6	+$250	+$ 411	+$ 495
Fabric Price Group 7	+$345	+$ 575	+$ 691
Fabric Price Group 8	+$448	+$ 747	+$ 896
Fabric Price Group 9	+$532	+$ 887	+$1062
Fabric Price Group 10	+$650	+$1083	+$1304
COM	No cost	No cost	No cost
COL	+$214	+$ 214	+$ 214
Leather Price Group 1	+$712	+$1187	+$1519
Leather Price Group 2	+$878	+$1459	+$1869

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

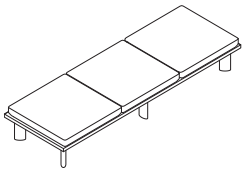
▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

Cushion—Left Position

	Options (Add $ to Base Price)		
	Seat	Mid Back	Left or Right Corner
Fabric Price Group 1	No cost	No cost	No cost
Fabric Price Group 2	+$ 8	+$ 17	+$ 22
Vinyl Price Group 2	+$ 8	+$ 17	+$ 22
Fabric Price Group 3	+$ 50	+$ 81	+$ 95
Fabric Price Group 4	+$ 94	+$ 156	+$ 187
Fabric Price Group 5	+$211	+$ 346	+$ 417
Fabric Price Group 6	+$250	+$ 411	+$ 495
Fabric Price Group 7	+$345	+$ 575	+$ 691
Fabric Price Group 8	+$448	+$ 747	+$ 896
Fabric Price Group 9	+$532	+$ 887	+$1062
Fabric Price Group 10	+$650	+$1083	+$1304
COM	No cost	No cost	No cost
COL	+$214	+$ 214	+$ 214
Leather Price Group 1	+$712	+$1187	+$1519
Leather Price Group 2	+$878	+$1459	+$1869

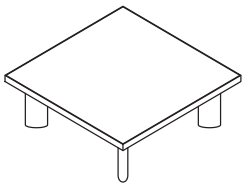
Specification Information

Style Number	**U.S. Base Price**
WESHTSLNG3	$2343



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Boardwalk 30"D x 30"W Square Table



Tip: To gang Boardwalk lounge seating order ganging kit ***TS31410.***

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for platform 3 Veneer color number for legs 4 Plastic color number for edge 5 Paint color number for leg brackets 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.
• Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge • Legs: veneer price group 1 • Leg brackets: paint • Requires assembly	

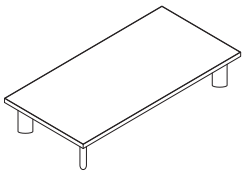
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Table Height	• 11"	No cost	Specify *with 11"H table.*
	• 15"	+$ 56	Specify *with 15"H table.*
Surface Materials	**Platform**		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+$165	Specify laminate color number.
	• Composite veneer price group 1	+$651	Specify wood color number.
	• Composite veneer price group 2	+$787	Specify wood color number.
	• Veneer price group 1	+$716	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood	+$789	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$111 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Leg		
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Veneer price group 1	No cost	Specify wood color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESHTSTBL30	$1649

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Boardwalk Boardwalk 30"D x 60"W Rectangle Table



*Tip: To gang Boardwalk lounge seating order ganging kit **TS31410.***

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for platform 3 Veneer color number for legs 4 Plastic color number for edge 5 Paint color number for leg brackets 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.
• Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge • Legs: veneer price group 1 • Leg brackets: paint • Requires assembly	

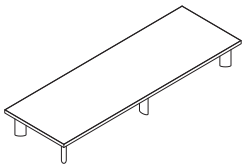
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Table Height	• 11"	No cost	Specify *with 11"H table.*
	• 15"	+$ 56	Specify *with 15"H table.*
Surface Materials	**Platform**		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+$178	Specify laminate color number.
	• Composite veneer price group 1	+$781	Specify wood color number.
	• Composite veneer price group 2	+$956	Specify wood color number.
	• Veneer price group 1	+$859	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood	+$981	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$111 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Leg		
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Veneer price group 1	No cost	Specify wood color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESHTSTBL60	$1891

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Boardwalk 30"D x 90"W Rectangle Table



Tip: To gang Boardwalk lounge seating order ganging kit ***TS31410.***

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for platform 3 Veneer color number for legs 4 Plastic color number for edge 5 Paint color number for leg brackets 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.
• Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge • Legs: veneer price group 1 • Leg brackets: paint • Requires assembly	

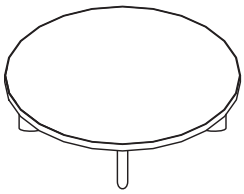
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Table Height		
• 11"	No cost	Specify *with 11"H table.*
• 15"	+$ 88	Specify *with 15"H table.*
Surface Materials		
Platform		
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+$ 195	Specify laminate color number.
• Composite veneer price group 1	+$ 976	Specify wood color number.
• Composite veneer price group 2	+$1189	Specify wood color number.
• Veneer price group 1	+$1074	Specify wood color number.
• Full-fill finish on wood	+$1245	Specify full-fill finish number.
• Open Line laminate	+$ 111 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Leg		
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Veneer price group 1	No cost	Specify wood color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESHTSTBL90	$2723

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Boardwalk 40"D Round Table



Tip: To gang Boardwalk lounge seating order ganging kit ***TS31410.***

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for platform 3 Veneer color number for legs 4 Plastic color number for edge 5 Paint color number for leg brackets 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.
• Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge • Legs: veneer price group 1 • Leg brackets: paint • Requires assembly	

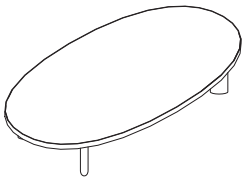
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Table Height	• 11"	No cost	Specify *with 11"H table.*
	• 15"	+$ 56	Specify *with 15"H table.*
Surface Materials	**Platform**		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+$178	Specify laminate color number.
	• Composite veneer price group 1	+$710	Specify wood color number.
	• Composite veneer price group 2	+$897	Specify wood color number.
	• Veneer price group 1	+$781	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood	+$915	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$111 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Leg		
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Veneer price group 1	No cost	Specify wood color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESHTSTBLRD40	$1849

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Boardwalk 35"D x 65"D Oval Table



Tip: To gang Boardwalk lounge seating order ganging kit ***TS31410.***

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	1 Style number
• Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge	2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for platform
• Legs: veneer price group 1	3 Veneer color number for legs
• Leg brackets: paint	4 Plastic color number for edge
• Requires assembly	5 Paint color number for leg brackets
	6 Options, if selected (see below)
	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

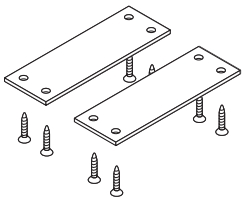
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Table Height	• 11"	No cost	Specify *with 11"H table.*
	• 15"	+$ 56	Specify *with 15"H table.*
Surface Materials	**Platform**		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+$ 178	Specify laminate color number.
	• Composite veneer price group 1	+$ 841	Specify wood color number.
	• Composite veneer price group 2	+$1062	Specify wood color number.
	• Veneer price group 1	+$ 925	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood	+$1097	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 111 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Leg		
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Veneer price group 1	No cost	Specify wood color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESHTSTBLOV65	$2048

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Boardwalk Ganging Kit



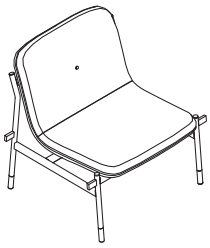
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	Style number
• Ganging kit • Two plates • Attachment hardware	

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
TS31410	$47

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Brighton One Seat Lounge Chair



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 26	• Fully upholstered lounge chair: fabric price group 1 • Frame: paint price group 1 • Frame caps: paint price group 1 • Frame feet: paint price group 1 • Arms, if selected: veneer price group 1	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for chair 3 Paint color number for frame 4 Paint color number for frame caps 5 Paint color number for frame feet 6 Wood color number for arms, if selected 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Color Scheme	• Non contrasting	No cost	Specify *with non contrasting.*
	• Contrasting	+$180	Specify *with contrasting.*
Surface Materials	**Inner**		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 5	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 5	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 34	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 63	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$109	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 5	+$113	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$166	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$231	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$300	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$369	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$435	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$474	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$586	Specify leather color number.
	Outer		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 5	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 5	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 34	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 63	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$109	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 5	+$113	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$166	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$231	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$300	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$369	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$435	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$474	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$586	Specify leather color number.
	Frame		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 84	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$178	Specify paint color number.
	Arms		
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Veneer price group 1	No cost	Specify wood color number.
	• Veneer price group 2	+$ 30	Specify wood color number.
	Foot		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 24	Specify paint color number.
	Cap		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 3	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 5	Specify paint color number.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued on next page**

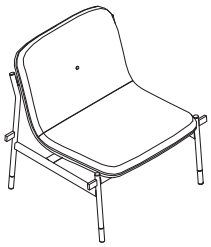
▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Arm Position	• No arms	No cost	Specify *with no arms.*
	• Arm left	+$260	Specify *with left-hand arm.*
	• Arm right	+$260	Specify *with right-hand arm.*
	• Arms—left and right	+$519	Specify *with arms left and right.*
Ganging	• Not ganging	No cost	Specify *with no ganging.*
	• Left	+$ 61	Specify *with ganging left.*
	• Right	+$ 61	Specify *with ganging right.*
	• Left and right	+$122	Specify *with ganging left and right.*

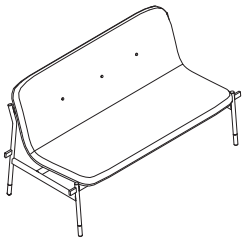
Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
WESARYLNG1	$2412



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Brighton Two Seat Lounge Chair



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 26	• Fully upholstered lounge chair: fabric price group 1 • Frame: paint price group 1 • Frame caps: paint price group 1 • Frame feet: paint price group 1 • Arms, if selected: veneer price group 1	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for chair 3 Paint color number for frame 4 Paint color number for frame caps 5 Paint color number for frame feet 6 Wood color number for arms, if selected 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Color Scheme	• Non contrasting	No cost	Specify *with non contrasting.*
	• Contrasting	+$ 180	Specify *with contrasting.*
Surface Materials	**Inner**		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 12	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 12	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 65	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 109	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 127	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 224	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 331	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 461	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 601	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 737	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 867	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$ 947	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$1168	Specify leather color number.
	Outer		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 12	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 12	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 65	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 109	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 127	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 224	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 331	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 461	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 601	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 737	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 867	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$ 947	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$1168	Specify leather color number.
	Frame		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 111	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 247	Specify paint color number.
	Arms		
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Veneer price group 1	No cost	Specify wood color number.
	• Veneer price group 2	+$ 30	Specify wood color number.
	Foot		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 24	Specify paint color number.
	Cap		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 3	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 5	Specify paint color number.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

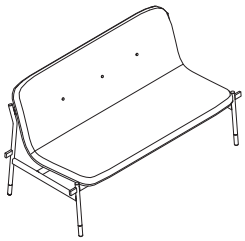
▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Arm Position	• No arms	No cost	Specify *with no arms.*
	• Arm left	+$260	Specify *with left-hand arm.*
	• Arm right	+$260	Specify *with right-hand arm.*
	• Arms—left and right	+$519	Specify *with arms left and right.*
Ganging	• Not ganging	No cost	Specify *with no ganging.*
	• Left	+$ 61	Specify *with ganging left.*
	• Right	+$ 61	Specify *with ganging right.*
	• Left and right	+$122	Specify *with ganging left and right.*

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
WESARYLNG2	$3598



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Brighton Ottoman

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 26	• Fully upholstered ottoman: fabric price group 1 • Frame: paint price group 1 • Frame caps: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for ottoman 3 Paint color number for frame 4 Paint color number for frame caps 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

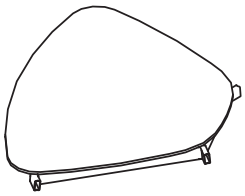
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Upholstery**		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 1	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 1	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 5	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 13	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 27	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 39	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 57	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 75	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 91	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$110	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$117	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$146	Specify leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$214	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Frame		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 36	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 68	Specify paint color number.
	Cap		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 3	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 5	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
WESARYO	$759

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Brighton 60° Ganging Table



Tip: Ganging tables or end table must be used when specifying ganging hardware on lounge units. Ganging hardware and arms cannot be specified on the same side of a lounge unit.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 26	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge 4 Paint color number for frame 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.
• Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge • Frame: paint price group 1 • Plastic ganging brackets	

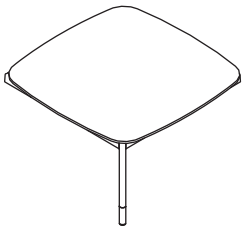
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Frame**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 34	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 59	Specify paint color number.
	Top		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+$ 104	Specify laminate color number.
	• Composite veneer price group 1	+$ 608	Specify wood color number.
	• Composite veneer price group 2	+$ 730	Specify wood color number.
	• Veneer price group 1	+$ 669	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood	+$ 744	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Veneer price group 3	+$1338	Specify wood color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 111 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESARYTBL60	$1263

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Brighton 90° Ganging Table



Tip: Ganging tables or end table must be used when specifying ganging hardware on lounge units. Ganging hardware and arms cannot be specified on the same side of a lounge unit.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 26	• Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge • Frame: paint price group 1 • Frame feet: paint price group 1 • Plastic ganging brackets	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge 4 Paint color number for frame 5 Paint color number for feet 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

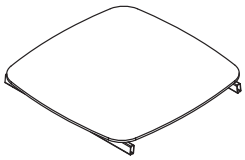
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Frame**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 39	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 78	Specify paint color number.
	Top		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+$ 118	Specify laminate color number.
	• Composite veneer price group 1	+$ 622	Specify wood color number.
	• Composite veneer price group 2	+$ 745	Specify wood color number.
	• Veneer price group 1	+$ 685	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood	+$ 759	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Veneer price group 3	+$1369	Specify wood color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 111 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Foot		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 24	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
WESARYTBL90	$1337

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Brighton Straight Ganging Table



Tip: Ganging tables or end table must be used when specifying ganging hardware on lounge units. Ganging hardware and arms cannot be specified on the same side of a lounge unit.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 26

Standard Includes

- Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Frame: paint price group 1
- Plastic ganging brackets

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table
3 Plastic color number for edge
4 Paint color number for frame
5 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

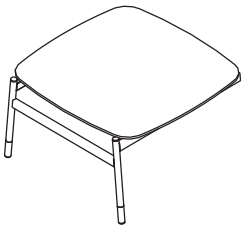
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Frame**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 39	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 78	Specify paint color number.
	Top		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+$ 118	Specify laminate color number.
	• Composite veneer price group 1	+$ 622	Specify wood color number.
	• Composite veneer price group 2	+$ 745	Specify wood color number.
	• Veneer price group 1	+$ 685	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood	+$ 759	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Veneer price group 3	+$1369	Specify wood color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 111 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
WESARYTBLSG	$1263

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Brighton End Table



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 26	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge 4 Paint color number for frame 5 Paint color number for frame feet 6 Paint color number for frame caps 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.
• Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge • Frame: paint price group 1 • Frame feet: paint price group 1 • Frame caps: paint price group 1 • Plastic ganging brackets	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Frame**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 44	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 83	Specify paint color number.
	Top		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+$ 118	Specify laminate color number.
	• Composite veneer price group 1	+$ 622	Specify wood color number.
	• Composite veneer price group 2	+$ 745	Specify wood color number.
	• Veneer price group 1	+$ 685	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood	+$ 759	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Veneer price group 3	+$1369	Specify wood color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 111 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Foot		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 24	Specify paint color number.
	Cap		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 3	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 5	Specify paint color number.
Ganging	• Left	No cost	Specify *with ganging left.*
	• Right	No cost	Specify *with ganging right.*

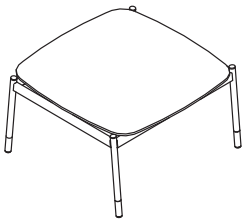
Tip: Ganging tables or end table must be used when specifying ganging hardware on lounge units. Ganging hardware and arms cannot be specified on the same side of a lounge unit.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
WESARYTBLED	$1403

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Brighton Square Table



▶ Need help? Product details, page 26

Standard Includes

- Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Frame: paint price group 1
- Frame feet: paint price group 1
- Frame caps: paint price group 1

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table
3 Plastic color number for edge
4 Paint color number for frame
5 Paint color number for frame feet
6 Paint color number for frame caps
7 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

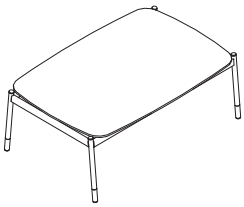
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Frame**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 52	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 95	Specify paint color number.
	Top		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+$ 118	Specify laminate color number.
	• Composite veneer price group 1	+$ 622	Specify wood color number.
	• Composite veneer price group 2	+$ 745	Specify wood color number.
	• Veneer price group 1	+$ 685	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood	+$ 759	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Veneer price group 3	+$1369	Specify wood color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 111 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Foot		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 24	Specify paint color number.
	Cap		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 3	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 5	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
WESARYTBLSQ	$1547

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Brighton Rectangle Table



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 26	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge 4 Paint color number for frame 5 Paint color number for frame feet 6 Paint color number for frame caps 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.
• Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge • Frame: paint price group 1 • Frame feet: paint price group 1 • Frame caps: paint price group 1	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Frame**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 59	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 104	Specify paint color number.
	Top		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+$ 134	Specify laminate color number.
	• Composite veneer price group 1	+$ 739	Specify wood color number.
	• Composite veneer price group 2	+$ 885	Specify wood color number.
	• Veneer price group 1	+$ 812	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood	+$ 885	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Veneer price group 3	+$1623	Specify wood color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 111 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Foot		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 24	Specify paint color number.
	Cap		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 3	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 5	Specify paint color number.

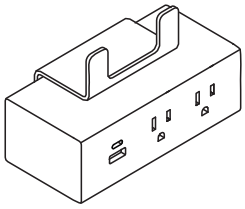
Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
WESARYTBLRT	$1758

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Brighton Power

Brighton Module Power



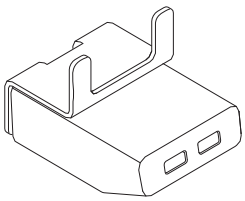
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 27	1 Style number
• Power module:	2 Plastic color number for power module
– 6000 Black	3 Options, if selected (see below)
– 6052 Milk	
• 9' cord with three-prong plug: black plastic only	

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Configuration	• 2 power 1 USB A+C 20W	No cost	Specify *with 2 power 1 USB A+C 20W.*
	• 1 power 1 USBC	+$133	Specify *with 1 power 1 USBC.*

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
WESARYPWR	$460

Brighton USB Power



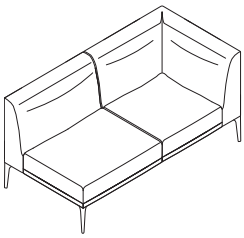
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 27	1 Style number
• Power module:	2 Plastic color number for power
– 6000 Black	
– 6052 Milk	
• 9' cord with three-prong plug: black plastic only	

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
WESARYUSB	$304

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Mesa Chaise Lounge—Left Hand



Tip: Contrasting fabric is not available on Mesa lounge seating.

Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 30	1 Style number
• Fully upholstered non-contrasting lounge: fabric price group 1	2 Fabric color number for lounge
• Four leg cast aluminum base: WE01 Antique Bronze	3 Options, if selected (see below)
• Plastic ganging brackets	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

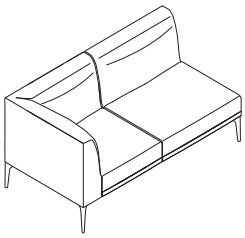
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Inner**		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 34	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 109	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 155	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 301	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 535	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 791	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$1105	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$1432	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$1769	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$2082	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$2278	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$2806	Specify leather color number.
	Outer		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 8	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 51	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 101	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 109	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 178	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 265	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 369	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 479	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 590	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 694	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$ 760	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$ 936	Specify leather color number.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
WESMESCHLH	$5650

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Mesa Chaise Lounge—Right Hand



Tip: Contrasting fabric is not available on Mesa lounge seating.

Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 30	1 Style number
• Fully upholstered non-contrasting lounge: fabric price group 1	2 Fabric color number for lounge
• Four leg cast aluminum base: WE01 Antique Bronze	3 Options, if selected (see below)
• Plastic ganging brackets	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

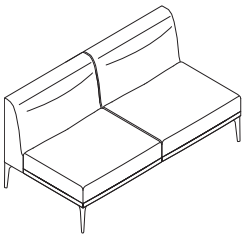
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Inner**		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 34	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 109	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 155	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 301	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 535	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 791	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$1105	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$1432	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$1769	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$2082	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$2278	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$2806	Specify leather color number.
	Outer		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 8	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 51	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 101	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 109	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 178	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 265	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 369	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 479	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 590	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 694	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$ 760	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$ 936	Specify leather color number.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
WESMESCHRH	$5650

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Mesa Armless Lounge



Tip: Contrasting fabric is not available on Mesa lounge seating.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 30	1 Style number
• Fully upholstered non-contrasting lounge: fabric price group 1	2 Fabric color number for lounge
• Four leg cast aluminum base: WE01 Antique Bronze	3 Options, if selected (see below)
• Plastic ganging brackets	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

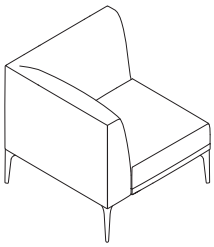
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Inner**		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 30	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 109	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 143	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 275	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 495	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 731	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$1019	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$1321	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$1628	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$1921	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$2098	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$2584	Specify leather color number.
	Outer		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 8	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 49	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 91	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 109	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 166	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 244	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 341	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 440	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 543	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 641	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$ 698	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$ 863	Specify leather color number.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
WESMES2SEAT	$5128

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Mesa Corner Lounge Unit



Tip: Contrasting fabric is not available on Mesa lounge seating.

Tip: The corner unit is not handed and can be connected on either side with other units. Avoid using directional fabrics as it may not align with adjacent pieces.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 30	1 Style number
• Fully upholstered non-contrasting lounge: fabric price group 1	2 Fabric color number for lounge
• Four leg cast aluminum base: WE01 Antique Bronze	3 Options, if selected (see below)
• Plastic ganging brackets	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

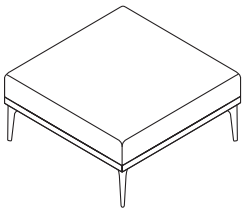
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Inner		
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+$ 18	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+$ 89	Specify fabric color number.
• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 109	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Fabric price group 4	+$ 174	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+$ 309	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+$ 460	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+$ 638	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+$ 827	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+$1021	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+$1203	Specify fabric color number.
• Leather price group 1	+$1315	Specify leather color number.
• Leather price group 2	+$1623	Specify leather color number.
Outer		
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+$ 4	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+$ 30	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+$ 59	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+$ 104	Specify fabric color number.
• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 109	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Fabric price group 6	+$ 153	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+$ 213	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+$ 275	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+$ 341	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+$ 402	Specify fabric color number.
• Leather price group 1	+$ 438	Specify leather color number.
• Leather price group 2	+$ 538	Specify leather color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESMESC	$3334

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Mesa Ottoman



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 30	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for ottoman 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.
• Fully upholstered ottoman: fabric price group 1 • Four leg cast aluminum base: WE01 Antique Bronze • Plastic ganging brackets	

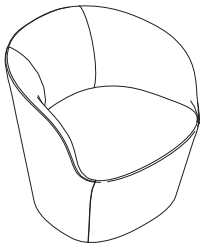
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Upholstery	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 13	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 75	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 145	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 214	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 257	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 381	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 528	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 687	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 848	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 999	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$1090	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$1344	Specify leather color number.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
WESMESO	$2279

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Willow Fixed Base Lounge



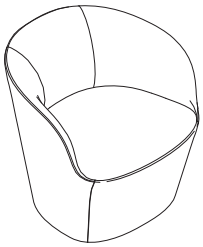
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 34	1 Style number
• Fully upholstered non-contrasting seat with back: fabric price group 1	2 Fabric color number for chair
• Back detail: smooth	3 Options, if selected (see below)
• Glides	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Color Scheme	• Non contrasting	No cost	Specify *with non contrasting.*
	• Contrasting inner and outer	+$ 140	Specify *with contrasting.*
Surface Materials	**Upholstery**		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 61	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 61	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 145	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 195	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 292	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 418	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 686	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 812	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$1123	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$1332	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$1518	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$1869	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$2185	Specify leather color number.
	Inner		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 31	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 31	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 73	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 146	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 195	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 209	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 343	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 405	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 561	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 666	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 760	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$ 936	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$1092	Specify leather color number.
	Outer		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 32	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 32	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 73	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 146	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 195	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 209	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 343	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 406	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 561	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 666	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 760	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$ 937	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$1092	Specify leather color number.
Back Detail	• Smooth	No cost	Specify *with smooth back detail.*
	• Soft	+$ 217	Specify *with soft back detail.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

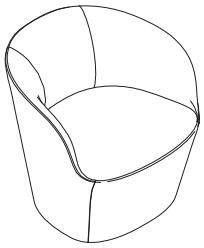
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESWLOLNGF	$2717



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Willow Swivel Base Lounge



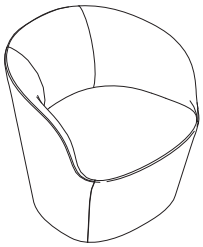
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 34	1 Style number
• Fully upholstered non-contrasting seat with back: fabric price group 1	2 Fabric color number for chair
• Back detail: smooth	3 Options, if selected (see below)
• Swivel base	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Color Scheme	• Non contrasting	No cost	Specify *with non contrasting.*
	• Contrasting inner and outer	+$ 140	Specify *with contrasting.*
Surface Materials	**Upholstery**		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 61	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 61	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 145	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 195	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 292	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 418	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 686	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 812	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$1123	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$1332	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$1518	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$1869	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$2185	Specify leather color number.
	Inner		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 31	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 31	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 73	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 146	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 195	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 209	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 343	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 405	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 561	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 666	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 760	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$ 936	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$1092	Specify leather color number.
	Outer		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 32	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 32	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 73	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 146	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 195	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 209	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 343	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 406	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 561	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 666	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 760	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$ 937	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$1092	Specify leather color number.
Back Detail	• Smooth	No cost	Specify *with smooth back detail.*
	• Soft	+$ 217	Specify *with soft back detail.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

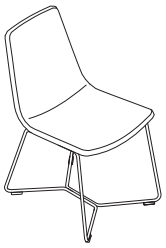
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESWLOLNGS	$3103



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Slope Guest Chair



Tip: Slope guest chair with arms is shipped fully assembled; without arms will require assembly.

Tip: Upholstery and paint available on Steelcase Slope. Licensed Slope (stocked) guest chair available in saddle or fog with a hot rolled steel frame. Licensed Slope guest chair is also available in aegean leather with antique brass frame.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 36	• Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 1 • Wire frame base: paint price group 1 • Glides: – Natural – Black	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for chair 3 Paint color number for base 4 Color color number for glides 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

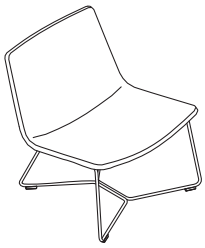
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Upholstery**		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 5	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 34	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 63	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$140	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$166	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$214	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 7	+$231	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$300	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$354	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$435	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$476	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$587	Specify leather color number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 44	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 90	Specify paint color number.
Vertical Seam	• Without seam	No cost	Specify *without seam.*
	• With seam	+$ 12	Specify *with seam.*
Arm Type	• Without arm	No cost	Specify *without arm.*
	• With arm	+$173	Specify *with arm.*

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
WESSLPCG	$953

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Slope Lounge Chair



Tip: Upholstery Upholstery and paint available on Steelcase Slope. Licensed Slope (stocked) lounge chair only available in saddle and fog with hot rolled steel frame.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 36	1 Style number
• Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 1	2 Fabric color number for chair
• Wire frame base: paint price group 1	3 Paint color number for base
• Glides:	4 Color color number for glides
– Natural	5 Options, if selected (see below)
– Black	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.
• Requires assembly	

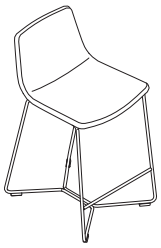
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Upholstery**		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 8	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 50	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 94	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$211	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$214	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 6	+$250	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$345	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$448	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$532	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$650	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$742	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$906	Specify leather color number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 44	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 90	Specify paint color number.
Vertical Seam	• Without seam	No cost	Specify *without seam.*
	• With seam	+$ 12	Specify *with seam.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESSLPCL	$1315

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Slope Counter-Height Stool



Tip: Upholstery and paint available on Steelcase Slope. Licensed Slope (stocked) counter height stool only available in saddle with hot rolled steel frame.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 36	• Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 1 • Wire frame base: paint price group 1 • Glides: – Natural – Black • Requires assembly	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for stool 3 Paint color number for base 4 Color number for glides 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

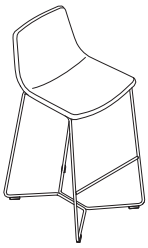
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Upholstery**		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 5	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 34	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 63	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$140	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$166	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$214	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 7	+$231	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$300	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$354	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$435	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$476	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$587	Specify leather color number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 44	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 90	Specify paint color number.
Vertical Seam	• Without seam	No cost	Specify *without seam.*
	• With seam	+$ 12	Specify *with seam.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESSLPSC	$1187

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Slope Bar-Height Stool



Tip: Upholstery and paint available on Steelcase Slope. Licensed Slope (stocked) bar height stool is only available in saddle with hot rolled steel frame.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 36	• Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 1 • Wire frame base: paint price group 1 • Glides: – Natural – Black • Requires assembly	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for stool 3 Paint color number for base 4 Color number for glides 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

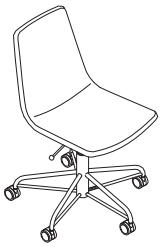
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Upholstery**		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 5	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 34	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 63	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$140	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$166	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$214	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 7	+$231	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$300	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$354	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$435	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$476	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$587	Specify leather color number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 44	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 90	Specify paint color number.
Vertical Seam	• Without seam	No cost	Specify *without seam.*
	• With seam	+$ 12	Specify *with seam.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESSLPSB	$1242

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Slope Height-Adjustable Conference Chair



Tip: Upholstery and paint available on Steelcase Slope. Licensed Slope (stocked) conference chair only available in saddle and fog with hot rolled steel frame.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 36	• Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 1 • Five-star adjustable base: hot-rolled steel finish • Hard casters: 6205 Black • Requires assembly	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for chair 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

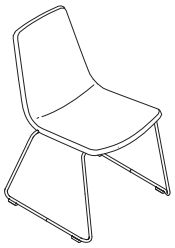
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Upholstery**		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 5	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 34	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 63	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$140	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$166	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$214	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 7	+$231	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$300	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$354	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$435	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$476	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$587	Specify leather color number.
Vertical Seam	• Without seam	No cost	Specify *without seam.*
	• With seam	+$ 12	Specify *with seam.*
Arm Type	• Without arm	No cost	Specify *without arm.*
	• With arm	+$173	Specify *with arm.*
Caster	• Hard casters	No cost	Specify *with hard casters.*
	• Soft casters	+$ 38	Specify *with soft casters.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESSLPCC	$1300

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Slope Stacking Chair



Tip: Slope stacking chair with arms is shipped fully assembled; without arms will require assemly.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 36	1 Style number
• Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 1	2 Fabric color number for chair
• Wire frame base: paint price group 1	3 Paint color number for base
• Glides:	4 Color number for glides
– Natural	5 Options, if selected (see below)
– Black	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

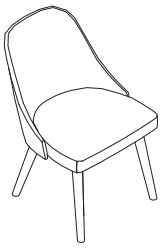
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Upholstery**		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 5	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 34	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 63	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$140	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$166	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$214	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 7	+$231	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$300	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$354	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$435	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$476	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$587	Specify leather color number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 44	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 90	Specify paint color number.
Vertical Seam	• Without seam	No cost	Specify *without seam.*
	• With seam	+$ 12	Specify *with seam.*
Arm Type	• Without arm	No cost	Specify *without arm.*
	• With arm	+$173	Specify *with arm.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESSLPCS	$965

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Sterling 4-Legs Armless Guest Chair



▶ Need help? Product details, page 40

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Fully upholstered non-contrasting seat with back: fabric price group 1 • Legs (base): veneer price group 1 • Glides: plastic	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for chair 3 Wood color number for legs (base) 4 Plastic color number for glides 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

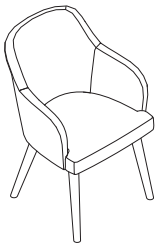
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Color Scheme	• Non contrasting	No cost	Specify *with non contrasting.*
	• Contrasting	+$191	Specify *with contrasting.*
Surface Materials	**Back**		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 5	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 5	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 39	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 80	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$109	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 5	+$173	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$206	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$287	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$372	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$442	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$543	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$592	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$730	Specify leather color number.
	Seat		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 5	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 5	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 34	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 63	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$109	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 5	+$140	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$166	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$231	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$300	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$354	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$435	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$476	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$587	Specify leather color number.
	Base		
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Veneer price group 1	No cost	Specify wood color number.
	• Veneer price group 2	+$ 44	Specify wood color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESMDC4NA	$1197

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Sterling 4-Legs with Arms Guest Chair



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 40	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for chair 3 Wood color number for legs (base) 4 Plastic color number for glides 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.
• Fully upholstered non-contrasting seat with back: fabric price group 1 • Legs (base): veneer price group 1 • Glides: plastic	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Color Scheme	• Non contrasting	No cost	Specify *with non contrasting.*
	• Contrasting	+$191	Specify *with contrasting.*
Surface Materials	**Back**		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 8	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 8	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 50	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 94	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$109	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 5	+$211	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$250	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$345	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$448	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$532	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$650	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$712	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$878	Specify leather color number.
	Seat		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 5	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 5	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 34	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 63	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$109	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 5	+$140	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$166	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$231	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$300	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$354	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$435	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$476	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$587	Specify leather color number.
	Base		
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Veneer price group 1	No cost	Specify wood color number.
	• Veneer price group 2	+$ 44	Specify wood color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESMDC4WA	$1337

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Sterling Armless Counter-Height Stool

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 40	• Fully upholstered non-contrasting seat with back: fabric price group 1 • Legs (base): veneer price group 1 • Glides: plastic	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for chair 3 Wood color number for legs (base) 4 Plastic color number for glides 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

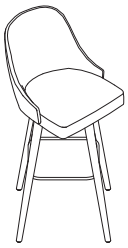
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Color Scheme	• Non contrasting	No cost	Specify *with non contrasting.*
	• Contrasting	+$191	Specify *with contrasting.*
Surface Materials	**Back**		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 5	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 5	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 39	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 80	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$109	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 5	+$173	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$206	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$287	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$372	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$442	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$543	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$592	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$730	Specify leather color number.
	Seat		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 5	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 5	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 34	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 63	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$109	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 5	+$140	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$166	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$231	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$300	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$354	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$435	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$476	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$587	Specify leather color number.
	Base		
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Veneer price group 1	No cost	Specify wood color number.
	• Veneer price group 2	+$ 63	Specify wood color number.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
WESMDCSCHNA	$1422

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Sterling Armless Bar-Height Stool



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 40	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for chair 3 Wood color number for legs (base) 4 Plastic color number for glides 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.
• Fully upholstered non-contrasting seat with back: fabric price group 1 • Legs (base): veneer price group 1 • Glides: plastic	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Color Scheme	• Non contrasting	No cost	Specify *with non contrasting.*
	• Contrasting	+$191	Specify *with contrasting.*
Surface Materials	**Back**		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 5	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 5	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 39	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 80	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$109	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 5	+$173	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$206	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$287	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$372	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$442	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$543	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$592	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$730	Specify leather color number.
	Seat		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 5	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 5	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 34	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 63	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$109	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 5	+$140	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$166	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$231	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$300	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$354	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$435	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$476	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$587	Specify leather color number.
	Base		
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Veneer price group 1	No cost	Specify wood color number.
	• Veneer price group 2	+$ 63	Specify wood color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESMDCSBHNA	$1547

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Sterling Armless 5-Star Conference Chair

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 40	• Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 1 • Five-star adjustable base: hot-rolled steel finish • Hard casters: 6205 Black	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for chair 3 Paint color number for base 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Color Scheme	• Non contrasting	No cost	Specify *with non contrasting.*
	• Contrasting	+$191	Specify *with contrasting.*
Surface Materials	**Back**		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 5	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 5	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 39	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 80	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$109	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 5	+$173	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$206	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$287	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$372	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$442	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$543	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$592	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$730	Specify leather color number.
	Seat		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 5	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 5	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 34	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 63	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$109	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 5	+$140	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$166	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$231	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$300	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$354	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$435	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$476	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$587	Specify leather color number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 44	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 90	Specify paint color number.
	• Polished aluminum	+$136	Specify *with pollished aluminum.*
Caster	• Hard casters	No cost	Specify *with hard casters.*
	• Soft casters	+$ 38	Specify *with soft casters.*
Tilt Mechanism	• Without tilt	No cost	Specify *without tilt.*
	• With tilt	+$106	Specify *with tilt.*

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
WESMDC5NA	$1349

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Sterling 5-Star Conference Chair With Arms

▶ Need help? Product details, page 40

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 1 • Five-star adjustable base: hot-rolled steel finish • Hard casters: 6205 Black	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for chair 3 Paint color number for base 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Color Scheme	• Non contrasting	No cost	Specify *with non contrasting.*
	• Contrasting	+$191	Specify *with contrasting.*
Surface Materials	**Back**		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 8	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 8	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 50	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 94	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$109	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 5	+$211	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$250	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$345	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$448	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$532	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$650	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$712	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$878	Specify leather color number.
	Seat		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 5	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 5	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 34	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 63	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$109	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 5	+$140	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$166	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$231	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$300	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$354	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$435	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$476	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$587	Specify leather color number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 44	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 90	Specify paint color number.
	• Polished aluminum	+$136	Specify *with pollished aluminum.*
Caster	• Hard casters	No cost	Specify *with hard casters.*
	• Soft casters	+$ 38	Specify *with soft casters.*
Tilt Mechanism	• Without tilt	No cost	Specify *without tilt.*
	• With tilt	+$106	Specify *with tilt.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESMDC5WA	$1473

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Sterling 4-Star Armless Conference Chair

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 40	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for chair 3 Plastic color number for glides 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.
• Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 1 • Four-star base: 8046 Polished aluminum • Glides: plastic	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Color Scheme	• Non contrasting	No cost	Specify *with non contrasting.*
	• Contrasting	+$191	Specify *with contrasting.*
Surface Materials	**Back**		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 5	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 5	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 39	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 80	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$109	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 5	+$173	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$206	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$287	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$372	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$442	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$543	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$592	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$730	Specify leather color number.
	Seat		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 5	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 5	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 34	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 63	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$109	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 5	+$140	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$166	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$231	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$300	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$354	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$435	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$476	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$587	Specify leather color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESMDC4CNFNA	$1126

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Sterling 4-Star Conference Chair with Arms

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 40	1 Style number
• Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 1	2 Fabric color number for chair
• Four-star base: 8046 Polished aluminum	3 Plastic color number for glides
• Glides: plastic	4 Options, if selected (see below)
	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

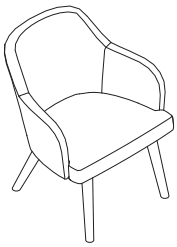
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Color Scheme	• Non contrasting	No cost	Specify *with non contrasting.*
	• Contrasting	+$191	Specify *with contrasting.*
Surface Materials	**Back**		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 8	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 8	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 50	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 94	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$109	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 5	+$211	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$250	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$345	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$448	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$532	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$650	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$712	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$878	Specify leather color number.
	Seat		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 5	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 5	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 34	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 63	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$109	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 5	+$140	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$166	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$231	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$300	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$354	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$435	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$476	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$587	Specify leather color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESMDC4CNFWA	$1240

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Sterling Lounge



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 40	• Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 1 • Legs (base): veneer price group 1 • Glides: plastic	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for chair 3 Wood color number for legs (base) 4 Plastic color number for glides 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Color Scheme	• Non contrasting	No cost	Specify *with non contrasting.*
	• Contrasting	+$191	Specify *with contrasting.*
Surface Materials	**Back**		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 8	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 8	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 50	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 94	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$109	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 5	+$211	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$250	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$345	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$448	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$532	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$650	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$712	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$878	Specify leather color number.
	Seat		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 5	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 5	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 34	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 63	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$109	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 5	+$140	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$166	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$231	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$300	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$354	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$435	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$476	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$587	Specify leather color number.
	Base		
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Veneer price group 1	No cost	Specify wood color number.
	• Veneer price group 2	+$ 44	Specify wood color number.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
WESMDC4LNG	$1335

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Sterling Health—Armless Guest Chair with Metal Leg

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 40	• Fully upholstered non-contrasting chair: fabric price group 1 • Legs (base): paint price group 1 • Glides: plastic	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for chair 3 Paint color number for legs (base) 4 Plastic color number for glides 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Color Scheme	• Non contrasting	No cost	Specify *with non contrasting.*
	• Contrasting	+$191	Specify *with contrasting.*
Surface Materials	**Back**		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 5	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 5	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 39	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 80	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$109	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 5	+$173	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$206	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$287	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$372	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$442	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$543	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$592	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$730	Specify leather color number.
	Seat		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 5	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 5	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 34	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 63	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$109	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 5	+$140	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$166	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$231	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$300	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$354	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$435	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$476	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$587	Specify leather color number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 44	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 90	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WEHMDC4MNA	$1613

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Sterling Health—Guest Chair with Arms and Metal Legs

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 40	• Fully upholstered non-contrasting chair: fabric price group 1 • Legs (base): paint price group 1 • Glides: plastic	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for chair 3 Paint color number for legs (base) 4 Plastic color number for glides 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Color Scheme	• Non contrasting	No cost	Specify *with non contrasting.*
	• Contrasting	+$191	Specify *with contrasting.*
Surface Materials	**Back**		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 8	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 8	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 50	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 94	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$109	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 5	+$211	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$250	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$345	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$448	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$532	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$650	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$712	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$878	Specify leather color number.
	Seat		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 5	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 5	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 34	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 63	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$109	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 5	+$140	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$166	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$231	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$300	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$354	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$435	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$476	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$587	Specify leather color number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 44	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 90	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
WEHMDC4MWA	$1752

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Kent 5-Star Conference Chair with Arms

▶ Need help? Product details, page 44

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Fully upholstered non-contrasting seat with back: fabric price group 1 • Five-star adjustable base: paint price group 1 • Hard casters: 6205 Black • Requires assembly	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for chair 3 Paint color number for base 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Color Scheme	• Non contrasting	No cost	Specify *with non contrasting.*
	• Contrasting	+$166	Specify *with contrasting.*
Back	• Low back	No cost	Specify *with low back.*
	• High back	+$377	Specify *with high back.*
Surface Materials	**Back**		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 22	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 22	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 52	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 95	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 4	+$118	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$193	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$358	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$488	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$630	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$679	Specify leather color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$753	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$836	Specify leather color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$884	Specify fabric color number.
	Seat		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 9	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 9	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 28	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 65	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 95	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 5	+$104	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$195	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$266	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$342	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$409	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$455	Specify leather color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$482	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$553	Specify leather color number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 44	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 87	Specify paint color number.
	• Polished aluminum	+$131	Specify *with polished aluminum.*
Caster	• Hard casters	No cost	Specify *with hard casters.*
	• Soft casters	+$ 35	Specify *with soft casters.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESKNT5CWA	$1794

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Kent 5-Star Armless Conference Chair

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 44	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for chair 3 Paint color number for base 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.
• Fully upholstered non-contrasting seat with back: fabric price group 1 • Five-star adjustable base: paint price group 1 • Hard casters: 6205 Black • Requires assembly	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Color Scheme	• Non contrasting	No cost	Specify *with non contrasting.*
	• Contrasting	+$166	Specify *with contrasting.*
Surface Materials	**Back**		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 9	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 9	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 28	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 65	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 95	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 5	+$104	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$195	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$266	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$342	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$409	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$455	Specify leather color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$482	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$553	Specify leather color number.
	Seat		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 9	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 9	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 28	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 65	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 95	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 5	+$104	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$195	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$266	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$342	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$409	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$455	Specify leather color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$482	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$553	Specify leather color number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 44	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 87	Specify paint color number.
	• Polished aluminum	+$131	Specify *with polished aluminum.*
Caster	• Hard casters	No cost	Specify *with hard casters.*
	• Soft casters	+$ 35	Specify *with soft casters.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESKNT5CNA	$1629

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Kent 4-Star Conference Chair with Arms

▶ Need help? Product details, page 44

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Fully upholstered non-contrasting seat with back: fabric price group 1 • Four-star adjustable base: paint price group 1 • Hard casters: 6205 Black • Requires assembly	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for chair 3 Paint color number for base 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Color Scheme	• Non contrasting	No cost	Specify *with non contrasting.*
	• Contrasting	+$166	Specify *with contrasting.*
Back	• Low back	No cost	Specify *with low back.*
	• High back	+$377	Specify *with high back.*
Surface Materials	**Back**		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 22	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 22	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 52	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 95	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 4	+$118	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$193	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$358	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$488	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$630	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$679	Specify leather color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$753	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$836	Specify leather color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$884	Specify fabric color number.
	Seat		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 9	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 9	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 28	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 65	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 95	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 5	+$104	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$195	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$266	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$342	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$409	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$455	Specify leather color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$482	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$553	Specify leather color number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 44	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 87	Specify paint color number.
	• Polished aluminum	+$131	Specify *with polished aluminum.*
Caster	• Hard casters	No cost	Specify *with hard casters.*
	• Soft casters	+$ 35	Specify *with soft casters.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESKNT4CWA	$1794

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Kent 4-Star Armless Conference Chair

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 44	• Fully upholstered non-contrasting seat with back: fabric price group 1 • Four-star base: paint price group 1 • Hard casters: 6205 Black • Requires assembly	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for chair 3 Paint color number for base 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Color Scheme	• Non contrasting	No cost	Specify *with non contrasting.*
	• Contrasting	+$166	Specify *with contrasting.*
Surface Materials	**Back**		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 9	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 9	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 28	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 65	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 95	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 5	+$104	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$195	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$266	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$342	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$409	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$455	Specify leather color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$482	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$553	Specify leather color number.
	Seat		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 9	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 9	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 28	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 65	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 95	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 5	+$104	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$195	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$266	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$342	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$409	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$455	Specify leather color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$482	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$553	Specify leather color number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 44	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 87	Specify paint color number.
	• Polished aluminum	+$131	Specify *with polished aluminum.*
Caster	• Hard casters	No cost	Specify *with hard casters.*
	• Soft casters	+$ 35	Specify *with soft casters.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESKNT4CNA	$1629

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Kent 4-Leg Guest Chair with Arms

▶ Need help? Product details, page 44

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Fully upholstered non-contrasting seat with back: fabric price group 1 • Legs (base): paint price group 1 • Glides: plastic	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for chair 3 Paint color number for base 4 Plastic color number for glides 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Color Scheme	• Non contrasting	No cost	Specify *with non contrasting.*
	• Contrasting	+$166	Specify *with contrasting.*
Back	• Low back	No cost	Specify *with low back.*
	• High back	+$229	Specify *with high back.*
Surface Materials	**Back**		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 22	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 22	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 52	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 95	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 4	+$118	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$193	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$358	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$488	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$630	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$679	Specify leather color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$753	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$836	Specify leather color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$884	Specify fabric color number.
	Seat		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 9	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 9	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 28	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 65	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 95	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 5	+$104	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$195	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$266	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$342	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$409	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$455	Specify leather color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$482	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$553	Specify leather color number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 44	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 87	Specify paint color number.
	• Polished chrome	+$131	Specify *with polished chrome.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESKNT4LWA	$1545

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Kent 4-Leg Armless Guest Chair

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 44	• Fully upholstered non-contrasting seat with back: fabric price group 1 • Legs (base): paint price group 1 • Glides: plastic	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for chair 3 Paint color number for base 4 Plastic color number for glides 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

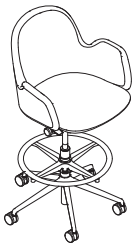
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Color Scheme	• Non contrasting	No cost	Specify *with non contrasting.*
	• Contrasting	+$166	Specify *with contrasting.*
Surface Materials	**Back**		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 9	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 9	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 28	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 65	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 95	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 5	+$104	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$195	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$266	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$342	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$409	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$455	Specify leather color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$482	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$553	Specify leather color number.
	Seat		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 9	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 9	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 28	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 65	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 95	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 5	+$104	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$195	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$266	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$342	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$409	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$455	Specify leather color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$482	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$553	Specify leather color number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 44	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 87	Specify paint color number.
	• Polished chrome	+$131	Specify *with polished chrome.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESKNT4LNA	$1377

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Kent 5-Star Conference Stool with Arms



▶ Need help? Product details, page 44

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Fully upholstered non-contrasting seat with back: fabric price group 1 • Five-star adjustable base with stool ring: paint price group 1 • Hard casters: 6205 Black • Requires assembly	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for stool 3 Paint color number for base 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

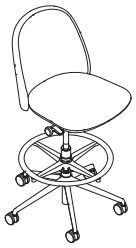
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Color Scheme	• Non contrasting	No cost	Specify *with non contrasting.*
	• Contrasting	+$166	Specify *with contrasting.*
Surface Materials	**Back**		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 20	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 20	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 49	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 95	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 4	+$109	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$175	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$326	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$445	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$572	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$679	Specify leather color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$685	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$803	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$836	Specify leather color number.
	Seat		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 9	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 9	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 28	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 65	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 95	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 5	+$104	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$195	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$266	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$342	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$409	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$455	Specify leather color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$482	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$553	Specify leather color number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 44	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 87	Specify paint color number.
	• Polished aluminum	+$131	Specify *with polished aluminum.*
Caster	• Hard casters	No cost	Specify *with hard casters.*
	• Soft casters	+$ 35	Specify *with soft casters.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESKNT5SWA	$2334

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Kent 5-Star Armless Conference Stool



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 44	• Fully upholstered non-contrasting seat with back: fabric price group 1 • Five-star adjustable base with stool ring: paint price group 1 • Hard casters: 6205 Black • Requires assembly	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for stool 3 Paint color number for base 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

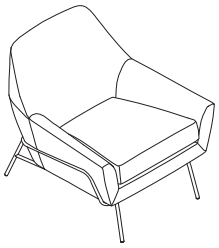
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Color Scheme	• Non contrasting	No cost	Specify *with non contrasting.*
	• Contrasting	+$166	Specify *with contrasting.*
Surface Materials	**Back**		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 9	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 9	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 28	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 65	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 95	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 5	+$104	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$195	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$266	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$342	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$409	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$455	Specify leather color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$482	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$553	Specify leather color number.
	Seat		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 9	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 9	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 28	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 65	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 95	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 5	+$104	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$195	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$266	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$342	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$409	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$455	Specify leather color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$482	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$553	Specify leather color number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 44	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 87	Specify paint color number.
	• Polished aluminum	+$131	Specify *with polished aluminum.*
Caster	• Hard casters	No cost	Specify *with hard casters.*
	• Soft casters	+$ 35	Specify *with soft casters.*

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
WESKNT5SNA	$2165

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Lucas Wire Chair



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 48	• Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 1 • Wire frame base: WE05 West Elm Burnished Bronze	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for chair 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

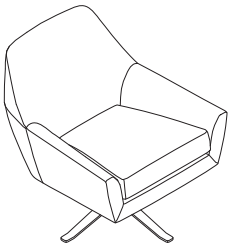
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Upholstery	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 68	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 68	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 158	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 195	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 318	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 456	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 747	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 885	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$1223	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$1453	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$1654	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$2222	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$2595	Specify leather color number.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
WESLUCW	$2892

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Lucas Swivel Chair



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 48	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for chair 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.
• Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 1 • Swivel base: 8046 Polished Aluminum	

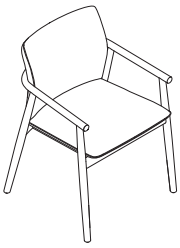
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Upholstery	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 68	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 68	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 158	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 195	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 318	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 456	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 747	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 885	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$1223	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$1453	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$1654	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$2222	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$2595	Specify leather color number.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
WESLUCS	$3111

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Fulton Guest Chair



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 50	• Fully upholstered non-contrasting seat with back: fabric price group 1 • Frame: veneer price group 1 • Glides	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for chair 3 Wood color number for frame 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

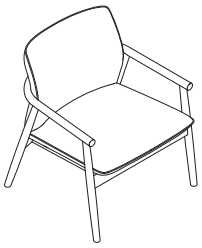
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Upholstery**		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 19	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 19	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 65	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 109	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 137	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 257	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 333	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 429	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 516	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 591	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 688	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$1162	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$1426	Specify leather color number.
	Frame		
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Veneer price group 1	No cost	Specify wood color number.
	• Veneer price group 2	+$ 62	Specify wood color number.
	Color cord		
	• Non contrasting	No cost	Specify *with non contrasting.*
	• Contrasting	+$ 32	Specify *with contrasting.*
	Cord		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 5	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 5	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 16	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 16	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 35	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 65	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 83	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 107	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 129	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 148	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 172	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$ 291	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$ 357	Specify leather color number.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
WESFTNCG	$1942

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Fulton Lounge Chair



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 50	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for chair 3 Wood color number for frame 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.
• Fully upholstered non-contrasting seat with back: fabric price group 1 • Frame: veneer price group 1 • Glides	

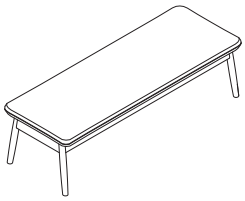
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Upholstery**		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 26	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 26	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 87	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 109	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 183	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 343	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 444	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 572	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 688	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 787	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 916	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$1549	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$1902	Specify leather color number.
	Frame		
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Veneer price group 1	No cost	Specify wood color number.
	• Veneer price group 2	+$ 62	Specify wood color number.
	Color cord		
	• Non contrasting	No cost	Specify *with non contrasting.*
	• Contrasting	+$ 32	Specify *with contrasting.*
	Cord		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 6	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 6	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 22	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 22	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 45	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 85	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 112	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 142	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 172	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 197	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 229	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$ 387	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$ 476	Specify leather color number.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
WESFTNCL	$2776

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Fulton Bench



▶ Need help? Product details, page 50

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Fully upholstered non-contrasting seat: fabric price group 1 • Frame: veneer price group 1 • Glides	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for bench 3 Wood color number for frame 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

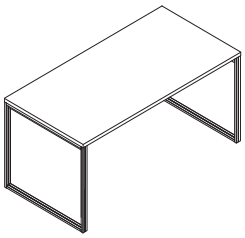
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Upholstery**		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 26	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 26	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 87	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 109	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 183	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 343	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 444	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 572	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 688	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 787	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 917	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$1549	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$1902	Specify leather color number.
	Frame		
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Veneer price group 1	No cost	Specify wood color number.
	• Veneer price group 2	+$ 62	Specify wood color number.
	Color cord		
	• Non contrasting	No cost	Specify *with non contrasting.*
	• Contrasting	+$ 32	Specify *with contrasting.*
	Cord		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 6	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 6	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 22	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 22	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 45	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 85	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 112	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 142	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 172	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 197	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 229	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$ 387	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$ 476	Specify leather color number.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
WESFTNBNH	$2220

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Private Office Desk



Tip: Edge will be matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges when wood top surface is selected, or 3 mm plastic edge when laminate top surface is selected.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 54

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Desk worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Square tube legs (frame): paint price group 1 • 1½" leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Specify depth 3 Specify width 4 Laminate color number for worksurface 5 Paint color number for legs (frame) 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

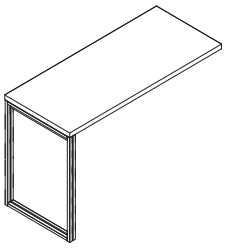
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Depth	• 30"	Prices below	Select 30" depth.
	• 36"	Prices below	Select 36" depth.
Width	• 60"	Prices below	Select 60" width.
	• 66"	Prices below	Select 66" width.
	• 72"	Prices below	Select 72" width.
Surface Materials	**Top**		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	Prices below	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	Prices below	Specify laminate color number.
	• Veneer price group 1	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• West Elm veneer	Prices below	Specify West Elm wood color number.
	Frame		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2		
	– 30"D	+$ 44	Specify paint color number.
	– 36"D	+$ 52	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3		
	– 30"D	+$ 90	Specify paint color number.
	– 36"D	+$104	Specify paint color number.
Cutout Type	• No cutout	No cost	Specify *with no cutout.*
	• Cutout center	+$ 75	Specify *with center cutout.*
	• Cutout left	+$ 75	Specify *with left cutout.*
	• Cutout right	+$ 75	Specify *with right cutout.*

Specification Information

Style Number	Depth	U.S. Base Prices 60"W	66"W	72"W
High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1				
WESINDPD	30"	$2326	$2392	$2460
	36"	N.A.	N.A.	$2593
High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 2				
WESINDPD	30"	$2497	$2565	$2630
	36"	N.A.	N.A.	$2764
West Elm Veneer				
WESINDPD	30"	$2771	$2839	$2905
	36"	N.A.	N.A.	$3037
Veneer Price Group 1				
WESINDPD	30"	$3201	$3306	$3407
	36"	N.A.	N.A.	$3615

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Private Office Desk Return with Leg



▶ Need help? Product details, page 54

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Desk worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Square tube legs (frame): paint price group 1 • 1½" leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Specify depth 3 Specify width 4 Laminate color number for worksurface 5 Paint color number for legs (frame) 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Depth	• 18"	Prices below	Select 18" depth.
	• 24"	Prices below	Select 24" depth.
Width	• 42"	Prices below	Select 42" width.
	• 48"	Prices below	Select 48" width.
	• 54"	Prices below	Select 54" width.
	• 60"	Prices below	Select 60" width.
Surface Materials	**Top**		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	Prices below	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	Prices below	Specify laminate color number.
	• Veneer price group 1	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• West Elm veneer	Prices below	Specify West Elm wood color number.
	Frame		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2		
	– 18"D	+$16	Specify paint color number.
	– 24"D	+$20	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3		
	– 18"D	+$30	Specify paint color number.
	– 24"D	+$37	Specify paint color number.

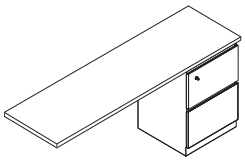
Tip: Edge will be matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges when wood top surface is selected, or 3 mm plastic edge when laminate top surface is selected.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Depth	• U.S. Base Prices 42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W
High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1					
WESINDRL	18"	$1207	$1273	$1341	$1409
	24"	$1285	$1349	$1416	$1482
High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 2					
WESINDRL	18"	$1335	$1402	$1467	$1536
	24"	$1409	$1474	$1545	$1609
West Elm Veneer					
WESINDRL	18"	$1490	$1556	$1623	$1689
	24"	$1563	$1628	$1697	$1762
Veneer Price Group 1					
WESINDRL	18"	$1662	$1727	$1839	$1903
	24"	$1779	$1845	$1964	$2030

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Private Office Desk Return with Pedestal



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 54	1 Style number 2 Specify depth 3 Specify width 4 Laminate color number for worksurface 5 Paint color number for pedestal case 6 Laminate color number for pedestal front 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.
• Desk worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Under worksurface file/file pedestal case: paint price group 1 • Under worksurface file/file pedestal front: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Basic pedestal configuration • Lock on pedestal • 1½" leveling glides	

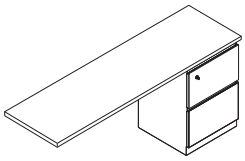
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Depth	• 18"	Prices at right	Specify 18" depth.
	• 24"	Prices at right	Specify 24" depth.
Width	• 42"	Prices at right	Specify 42" width.
	• 48"	Prices at right	Specify 48" width.
	• 54"	Prices at right	Specify 54" width.
	• 60"	Prices at right	Specify 60" width.
Surface Materials	**Top**		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Veneer price group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• West Elm veneer	Prices at right	Specify West Elm wood color number.
	Case		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 44	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 81	Specify paint color number.
	Front		
	• Wood veneer	No cost	Specify wood color number.
	• West Elm open pore	No cost	Specify West Elm wood color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	Lock		
	• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	• Polished chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.*
Lock and Keying	• Keying	No cost	▶ See *Lock and Keying*
Drawer Configuration	• File/file	No cost	Specify *with file/file pedestal.*
	• Box/box/file	+$174	Specify *with box/box/file pedestal.*
Drawer Interior	• Basic drawer	No cost	Specify *with basic drawer.*
	• Full drawer	+$ 75	Specify *with full drawer.*
Drawer Accessories	• No rail	No cost	Specify *with no rail.*
	• With rail	No cost	Specify *with rail.*

Tip: Edge will be matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges when wood top surface is selected, or 3 mm plastic edge when laminate top surface is selected.

Tip: When specified in High-Pressure Laminate, the pull of the drawer will be painted according to the matrix in the Surface Materials section.

Tip: Drawer fronts on pedestal are available in limited High-Pressure Laminate and veneer finishes. See Surface Materials section for more information.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

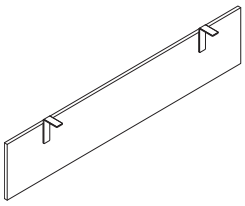


Specification Information

Style Number	Depth	U.S. Base Prices 42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W
High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1					
WESINDRP	18"	$2130	$2196	$2264	$2332
	24"	$2213	$2278	$2345	$2414
High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 2					
WESINDRP	18"	$2258	$2325	$2390	$2459
	24"	$2339	$2405	$2473	$2538
West Elm Veneer					
WESINDRP	18"	$2413	$2479	$2546	$2612
	24"	$2493	$2559	$2626	$2692
Veneer Price Group 1					
WESINDRP	18"	$2626	$2692	$2803	$2872
	24"	$2752	$2821	$2938	$3005

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Private Office Modesty Panel



Tip: A modesty panel is available and ordered separately, in widths from 48" to 78". They can be specified in either wood veneer or High-Pressure Laminate. Modesty panels are specified one size smaller than the desk to allow for 3" clearance on both ends to accommodate the legs. Modesty panel can be mounted flush or inset with the edge of the worksurface. Modesty panel allows for 1" cord gap between the surface.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 54	• Modesty panel: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Mounting brackets: black paint	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for modesty panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

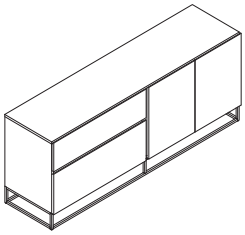
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 42"	Prices below	Specify 42" width.
	• 48"	Prices below	Specify 48" width.
	• 54"	Prices below	Specify 54" width.
	• 60"	Prices below	Specify 60" width.
	• 72"	Prices below	Specify 72" width.
	• 78"	Prices below	Specify 78" width.
Surface Materials	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	Prices below	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	Prices below	Specify laminate color number.
	• Veneer price group 1	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• West Elm veneer	Prices below	Specify West Elm wood color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	Depth	U.S. Base Prices 42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	72"W	78"W
High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1							
WESINDMP	12½"	$487	$517	$546	$577	$ 605	$ 635
High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 2							
WESINDMP	12½"	$582	$615	$643	$673	$ 702	$ 733
West Elm Veneer							
WESINDMP	12½"	$745	$775	$804	$836	$ 865	$ 894
Veneer Price Group 1							
WESINDMP	12½"	$857	$887	$932	$961	$1079	$1109

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Private Office Filing Credenza



Tip: When specified in High-Pressure Laminate, the pull of the drawer will be painted according to the matrix in the Surface Materials section.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 54	• Credenza: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Square tube legs (frame): paint price group 1 • 1½" leveling glides
	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for modesty panel 3 Paint color number for legs (frame) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

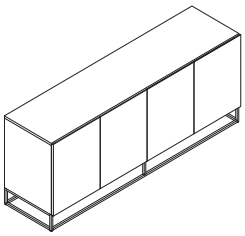
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Case**		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+$ 970	Specify laminate color number.
	• West Elm veneer	+$1430	Specify West Elm wood color number.
	• Veneer price group 1	+$6291	Specify wood color number.
	Frame		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 44	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 78	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
WESINDFC	$5658

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Private Office Storage Credenza



Tip: When specified in High-Pressure Laminate, the pull of the drawer will be painted according to the matrix in the Surface Materials section.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 54	• Credenza: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Square tube legs (frame): paint price group 1 • 1½" leveling glides
	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for credenza 3 Paint color number for legs (frame) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

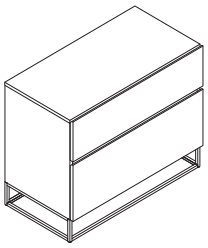
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Case**		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+$1110	Specify laminate color number.
	• West Elm veneer	+$1423	Specify West Elm wood color number.
	• Veneer price group 1	+$6122	Specify wood color number.
	Frame		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 44	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 78	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
WESINDSC	$4924

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Private Office Lateral File



Tip: When specified in High-Pressure Laminate, the pull of the drawer will be painted according to the matrix in the Surface Materials section.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 54	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for credenza 3 Paint color number for legs (frame) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.
• Lateral file: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Square tube legs (frame): paint price group 1 • 1½" leveling glides	

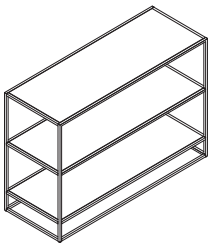
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Case		
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+$ 535	Specify laminate color number.
• West Elm veneer	+$ 896	Specify West Elm wood color number.
• Veneer price group 1	+$3319	Specify wood color number.
Frame		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$ 24	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$ 37	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESINDLF	$3782

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Private Office Low Open Bookcase



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 54	• Bookcase shelf: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Square tube legs (frame): paint price group 1 • 1½" leveling glides	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for bookcase shelf 3 Paint color number for legs (frame) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

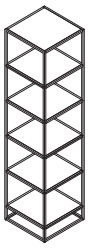
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Shelf**		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+$224	Specify laminate color number.
	• West Elm veneer	+$224	Specify West Elm wood color number.
	• Veneer price group 1	+$757	Specify wood color number.
	Frame		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 44	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 90	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
WESINDLOB	$2716

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Private Office Narrow Open Bookcase



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 54	• Bookcase shelf: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Square tube legs (frame): paint price group 1 • 1½" leveling glides	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for bookcase shelf 3 Paint color number for legs (frame) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

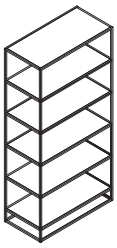
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Shelf**		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+$224	Specify laminate color number.
	• West Elm veneer	+$224	Specify West Elm wood color number.
	• Veneer price group 1	+$455	Specify wood color number.
	Frame		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 39	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 78	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
WESINDNOB	$3010

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Private Office Tall Open Bookcase



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 54	• Bookcase shelf: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Square tube legs (frame): paint price group 1 • 1½" leveling glides	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for bookcase shelf 3 Paint color number for legs (frame) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

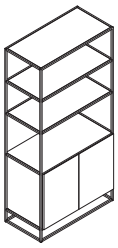
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Shelf**		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+$ 260	Specify laminate color number.
	• West Elm veneer	+$ 260	Specify West Elm wood color number.
	• Veneer price group 1	+$1571	Specify wood color number.
	Frame		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 71	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 149	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
WESINDOB	$3764

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Private Office Storage Bookcase



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 54	• Bookcase shelf: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Square tube legs (frame): paint price group 1 • 1½" leveling glides	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for bookcase shelf 3 Paint color number for legs (frame) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

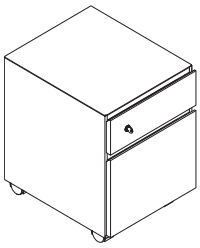
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Shelf**		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+$ 372	Specify laminate color number.
	• West Elm veneer	+$ 372	Specify West Elm wood color number.
	• Veneer price group 1	+$3001	Specify wood color number.
	Frame		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 71	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 149	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
WESINDSB	$5121

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Private Office Metal Mobile Box/File Pedestal



Tip: Drawer fronts on pedestal are available in limited High-Pressure Laminate and veneer finishes. See Surface Materials section for more information.

Tip: When specified in High-Pressure Laminate, the pull of the drawer will be painted according to the matrix in the Surface Materials section.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 54	1 Style number
• 18"D X 15"W mobile pedestal: paint price group 1	2 Paint color number for pedestal case
• Box/file configuration with full drawer	3 Options, if selected (see below)
• Lock	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.
• Casters: black plastic	

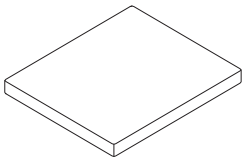
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Case**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 26	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 44	Specify paint color number.
	Front		
	• Solid High-Pressure Laminate	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• Woodgrain High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• Woodgrain High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+$ 44	Specify laminate color number.
	• West Elm open pore	+$148	Specify West Elm wood color number.
	• Natural veneer	+$193	Specify wood color number.
	Lock		
	• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	• Polished chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.*
Lock and Keying	• Keying	No cost	▶ See *Lock and Keying.*
Drawer Interior	• Full drawer	No cost	Specify *with full drawer.*
	• Basic drawer	–$ 76	Specify *with basic drawer.*
Drawer Accessories	• No rail	No cost	Specify *with no rail.*
	• With rail	No cost	Specify *with rail.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESINDMPM	$1334

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Private Office Basic Cushions Enhanced



Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and supplies to attach are included.

Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is constructed with a thin solid base.

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit (depth of the unit).

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: pattern matching will not be done on COM.

Tip: Support brace is for 30"W and 36" steel laterals with an open configuration.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 54	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for enhanced cushion 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.
• Enhanced cushion top: fabric price group 1 • Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Upholstery**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 13	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 25	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 63	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 79	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 99	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$139	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$167	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$242	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$309	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$377	Specify fabric color number.
Storage Bracing	• Bracing for 30"W storage	+$ 83	Specify *with bracing for 30"W storage.*
	• Bracing for 36"W storage	+$ 83	Specify *with bracing for 36"W storage.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
17½"	15"	1½"	**RCHE1715**	$299
18"	30"	1½"	**RCHE1830**	$405
18"	36"	1½"	**RCHE1836**	$430

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Private Office

Accessories

Wire Clip

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 54	Style number
• Carton of six wire clips: black plastic only • Foam tape • Mounting screws	

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price

Wire Clip, Package of 6

999CHT	$118

2½" Round Grommet

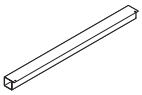
*Tip: Grommet **AWAG2** is for use on worksurfaces only.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 54	1 Style number 2 Color number for grommet ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.
• Grommet: paint or metal • Installation instructions	

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
AWAG2	$110

Wire Manager



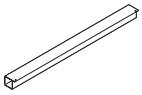
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 54	Style number
• 25" wire manager with double-sided tape: black plastic • Attachment hardware	

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
AWVW	$24

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

1¾"D Wire Managers



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 54	Style number
• Wire manager: 6000 Black • Attachment hardware	

Specification Information

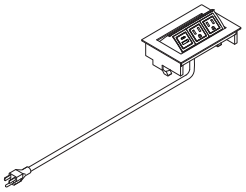
Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
1¾"	12"	1¾"	0.24 lb	**AWM12**	$50
1¾"	18"	1¾"	0.34 lb	**AWM18**	$57
1¾"	23"	1¾"	0.44 lb	**AWM23**	$65
1¾"	30"	1¾"	0.56 lb	**AWM30**	$76
1¾"	35"	1¾"	0.65 lb	**AWM35**	$83
1¾"	42"	1¾"	0.77 lb	**AWM42**	$92

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Private Office

Power Units

Greenpoint Power Unit



Tip: When using modular power under the worksurface specify 18"L cord length.

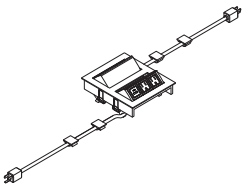
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 54 • Power unit: paint • 18" cord	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for power unit 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Configuration	• 3 power	No cost	Specify *with 3 power.*
	• 2 power 1 USB A+C 20W	+$146	Specify *with 2 power 1 USB A+C 20W.*
Cord Length	• 18"	No cost	Specify *with 18" cord.*
	• 108"	+$ 13	Specify *with 108" cord.*

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
WESINDPWR	$436

Greenpoint Power Unit for Use with Continuous Top



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 54 • Power unit: paint • 18" cord	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for power unit 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

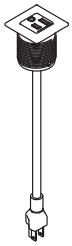
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Configuration	• 6 power	No cost	Specify *with 6 power.*
	• 4 power 1 USB A+C 20W	+$291	Specify *with 4 power 1 USB A+C 20W.*
Cord Length	• 18"	No cost	Specify *with 18" cord.*
	• 108"	+$ 28	Specify *with 108" cord.*

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
WESINDPWRCT	$734

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Round/Square Power Unit



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 54	1 Style number
• Power unit: plastic	2 Plastic color number for power unit
	3 Options, if selected (see below)
	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

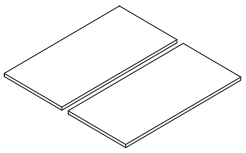
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power		
• 1 power	No cost	Specify *with 1 power.*
Configuration		
• 1 USB A+C	+$107	Specify *with 1 USB A+C.*

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
WESINDPWRFR	$140

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Bench Dual Sided Worksurface—Leg/Leg Application



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 62	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge	1 Style number 2 Select depth 3 Select width 4 Laminate color number for worksurface 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Depth	• 24"	Prices below	Select 24" depth.
	• 30"	Prices below	Select 30" depth.
Width	• 48"	Prices below	Select 48" width.
	• 54"	Prices below	Select 54" width.
	• 60"	Prices below	Select 60" width.
	• 66"	Prices below	Select 66" width.
	• 72"	Prices below	Select 72" width.
	• 78"	Prices below	Select 78" width.
Surface Materials	**Top**		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	Prices below	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	Prices below	Specify laminate color number.
	• Veneer price group 1	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• West Elm veneer	Prices below	Specify West Elm wood color number.
Cutout Type	• Cutout center	No cost	Specify *with center cutout.*
	• No cutout	No cost	Specify *with no cutout.*

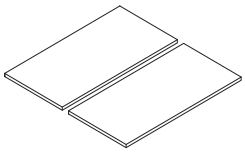
Tip: Edge will be matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges when wood top surface is selected, or 3 mm plastic edge when laminate top surface is selected.

Specification Information

Style Number	Depth	U.S. Base Prices 48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1							
WESINDWLLDS	24"	$1320	$1452	$1588	$1724	$1854	$1996
	30"	$1604	$1738	$1870	$2006	$2136	$2274
High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 2							
WESINDWLLDS	24"	$1662	$1798	$1928	$2064	$2196	$2330
	30"	$1942	$2082	$2212	$2348	$2482	$2614
West Elm Veneer							
WESINDWLLDS	24"	$2210	$2346	$2478	$2610	$2742	$2876
	30"	$2494	$2622	$2760	$2890	$3024	$3158
Veneer Price Group 1							
WESINDWLLDS	24"	$2804	$2996	$3188	$3382	$3576	$3770
	30"	$3230	$3424	$3616	$3814	$4002	$4194

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Bench Dual Sided Worksurface—Leg/Credenza Application



▶ Need help? Product details, page 62

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge	1 Style number 2 Select depth 3 Select width 4 Laminate color number for worksurface 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Depth	• 24"	Prices below	Select 24" depth.
	• 30"	Prices below	Select 30" depth.
Width	• 48"	Prices below	Select 48" width.
	• 54"	Prices below	Select 54" width.
	• 60"	Prices below	Select 60" width.
	• 66"	Prices below	Select 66" width.
	• 72"	Prices below	Select 72" width.
	• 78"	Prices below	Select 78" width.
Surface Materials	**Top**		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	Prices below	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	Prices below	Specify laminate color number.
	• Veneer price group 1	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• West Elm veneer	Prices below	Specify West Elm wood color number.
Cutout Type	• Cutout center	No cost	Specify *with center cutout.*
	• No cutout	No cost	Specify *with no cutout.*

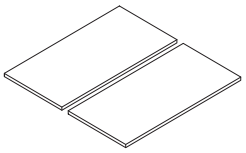
Tip: Edge will be matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges when wood top surface is selected, or 3 mm plastic edge when laminate top surface is selected.

Specification Information

Style Number	Depth	U.S. Base Prices 48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1							
WESINDWLCDS	24"	$1394	$1526	$1662	$1798	$1928	$2070
	30"	$1678	$1812	$1944	$2080	$2210	$2348
High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 2							
WESINDWLCDS	24"	$1736	$1872	$2002	$2138	$2270	$2404
	30"	$2017	$2156	$2287	$2422	$2557	$2688
West Elm Veneer							
WESINDWLCDS	24"	$2284	$2420	$2552	$2684	$2816	$2950
	30"	$2568	$2696	$2834	$2964	$3098	$3232
Veneer Price Group 1							
WESINDWLCDS	24"	$2878	$3070	$3262	$3456	$3650	$3844
	30"	$3304	$3498	$3690	$3888	$4076	$4268

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Bench Dual Sided Worksurface—Credenza/Credenza Application



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 62	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge	1 Style number 2 Select depth 3 Select width 4 Laminate color number for worksurface 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Depth	• 24" • 30"	Prices below Prices below	Select 24" depth. Select 30" depth.
Width	• 48" • 54" • 60" • 66" • 72"	Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below	Select 48" width. Select 54" width. Select 60" width. Select 66" width. Select 72" width.
Surface Materials	**Top** • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • Veneer price group 1 • West Elm veneer	 Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below	 Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify wood color number. Specify West Elm wood color number.
Cutout Type	• Cutout center • No cutout	No cost No cost	Specify *with center cutout.* Specify *with no cutout.*

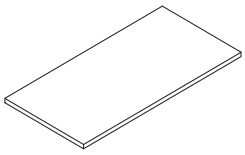
Tip: Edge will be matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges when wood top surface is selected, or 3 mm plastic edge when laminate top surface is selected.

Specification Information

Style Number	Depth	U.S. Base Prices 48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1						
WESINDWCCDS	24"	$1454	$1586	$1722	$1858	$1988
	30"	$1738	$1872	$2004	$2140	$2270
High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 2						
WESINDWCCDS	24"	$1796	$1932	$2062	$2198	$2330
	30"	$2076	$2216	$2346	$2482	$2616
West Elm Veneer						
WESINDWCCDS	24"	$2344	$2480	$2612	$2744	$2876
	30"	$2628	$2756	$2894	$3024	$3158
Veneer Price Group 1						
WESINDWCCDS	24"	$2938	$3130	$3322	$3516	$3710
	30"	$3364	$3558	$3750	$3948	$4136

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Bench Single Sided Worksurface—Leg/Leg Application



▶ Need help? Product details, page 62

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge	1 Style number 2 Select depth 3 Select width 4 Laminate color number for worksurface 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Depth	• 24"	Prices below	Select 24" depth.
	• 30"	Prices below	Select 30" depth.
Width	• 42"	Prices below	Select 42" width.
	• 48"	Prices below	Select 48" width.
	• 54"	Prices below	Select 54" width.
	• 60"	Prices below	Select 60" width.
	• 66"	Prices below	Select 66" width.
	• 72"	Prices below	Select 72" width.
	• 78"	Prices below	Select 78" width.
Surface Materials	**Top**		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	Prices below	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	Prices below	Specify laminate color number.
	• Veneer price group 1	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• West Elm veneer	Prices below	Specify West Elm wood color number.
Cutout Type	• Cutout center	No cost	Specify *with center cutout.*
	• No cutout	No cost	Specify *with no cutout.*

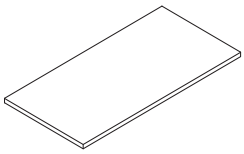
Tip: Edge will be matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges when wood top surface is selected, or 3 mm plastic edge when laminate top surface is selected.

Specification Information

Style Number	Depth	U.S. Base Prices 42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1								
WESINDWLLSS	24"	$ 499	$ 664	$ 731	$ 798	$ 864	$ 932	$ 998
	30"	$ 738	$ 803	$ 871	$ 937	$1004	$1074	$1140
High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 2								
WESINDWLLSS	24"	$ 670	$ 837	$ 901	$ 968	$1034	$1104	$1170
	30"	$ 907	$ 976	$1044	$1110	$1176	$1244	$1309
West Elm Veneer								
WESINDWLLSS	24"	$1040	$1107	$1172	$1241	$1307	$1374	$1440
	30"	$1182	$1248	$1315	$1381	$1446	$1516	$1580
Veneer Price Group 1								
WESINDWLLSS	24"	$1337	$1402	$1499	$1597	$1692	$1788	$1884
	30"	$1521	$1619	$1716	$1810	$1908	$2003	$2100

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Bench Single Sided Worksurface—Leg/Credenza Application



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 62	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge	1 Style number 2 Select depth 3 Select width 4 Laminate color number for worksurface 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Depth	• 24"	Prices below	Select 24" depth.
	• 30"	Prices below	Select 30" depth.
Width	• 48"	Prices below	Select 48" width.
	• 54"	Prices below	Select 54" width.
	• 60"	Prices below	Select 60" width.
	• 66"	Prices below	Select 66" width.
	• 72"	Prices below	Select 72" width.
	• 78"	Prices below	Select 78" width.
Surface Materials	**Top**		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	Prices below	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	Prices below	Specify laminate color number.
	• Veneer price group 1	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• West Elm veneer	Prices below	Specify West Elm wood color number.
Cutout Type	• Cutout center	No cost	Specify *with center cutout.*
	• No cutout	No cost	Specify *with no cutout.*

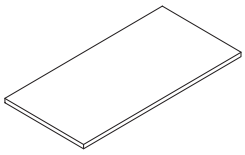
Tip: Edge will be matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges when wood top surface is selected, or 3 mm plastic edge when laminate top surface is selected.

Specification Information

Style Number	Depth	U.S. Base Prices 48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1							
WESINDWLCSS	24"	$ 697	$ 763	$ 831	$ 899	$ 964	$1035
	30"	$ 839	$ 906	$ 972	$1040	$1105	$1174
High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 2							
WESINDWLCSS	24"	$ 868	$ 936	$1001	$1069	$1135	$1202
	30"	$1008	$1078	$1143	$1211	$1278	$1344
West Elm Veneer							
WESINDWLCSS	24"	$1142	$1210	$1276	$1342	$1408	$1475
	30"	$1284	$1348	$1417	$1482	$1549	$1616
Veneer Price Group 1							
WESINDWLCSS	24"	$1439	$1535	$1631	$1728	$1825	$1922
	30"	$1652	$1749	$1845	$1944	$2038	$2134

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Bench Single Sided Worksurface—Credenza/Credenza Application



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 62	1 Style number 2 Select depth 3 Select width 4 Laminate color number for worksurface 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.
• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Depth	• 24"	Prices below	Select 24" depth.
	• 30"	Prices below	Select 30" depth.
Width	• 48"	Prices below	Select 48" width.
	• 54"	Prices below	Select 54" width.
	• 60"	Prices below	Select 60" width.
	• 66"	Prices below	Select 66" width.
	• 72"	Prices below	Select 72" width.
Surface Materials	**Top**		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	Prices below	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	Prices below	Specify laminate color number.
	• Veneer price group 1	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• West Elm veneer	Prices below	Specify West Elm wood color number.
Cutout Type	• Cutout center	No cost	Specify *with center cutout.*
	• No cutout	No cost	Specify *with no cutout.*

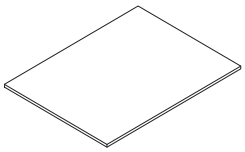
Tip: Edge will be matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges when wood top surface is selected, or 3 mm plastic edge when laminate top surface is selected.

Specification Information

Style Number	Depth	U.S. Base Prices 48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1						
WESINDWCCSS	24"	$ 727	$ 793	$ 861	$ 929	$ 994
	30"	$ 869	$ 936	$1002	$1070	$1135
High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 2						
WESINDWCCSS	24"	$ 898	$ 966	$1031	$1099	$1165
	30"	$1038	$1108	$1173	$1241	$1308
West Elm Veneer						
WESINDWCCSS	24"	$1172	$1240	$1306	$1372	$1438
	30"	$1314	$1378	$1447	$1512	$1579
Veneer Price Group 1						
WESINDWCCSS	24"	$1469	$1565	$1661	$1758	$1855
	30"	$1682	$1779	$1875	$1974	$2068

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Bench Continuous Worksurface—Leg/Leg Application



Tip: Edge will be matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges when wood top surface is selected, or 3 mm plastic edge when laminate top surface is selected.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 64	1 Style number 2 Select width 3 Laminate color number for worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.
• 48"D worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge	

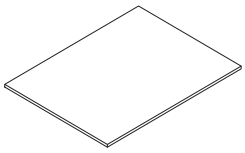
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"	Prices below	Select 48" width.
	• 54"	Prices below	Select 54" width.
	• 60"	Prices below	Select 60" width.
	• 66"	Prices below	Select 66" width.
	• 72"	Prices below	Select 72" width.
	• 78"	Prices below	Select 78" width.
Surface Materials	**Top**		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	Prices below	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	Prices below	Specify laminate color number.
	• Veneer price group 1	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
Cutout Type	• Cutout center	No cost	Specify *with center cutout.*
	• No cutout	No cost	Specify *with no cutout.*

Specification Information

Style Number	Depth	U.S. Base Prices 48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1							
WESINDWLLCT	48"	$ 882	$1016	$1149	$1284	$1417	$1553
High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 2							
WESINDWLLCT	48"	$1225	$1359	$1493	$1627	$1762	$1894
Veneer Price Group 1							
WESINDWLLCT	48"	$1920	$2052	$2187	$2319	$2453	$2586

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Bench Continuous Worksurface—Leg/Credenza Application



Tip: Edge will be matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges when wood top surface is selected, or 3 mm plastic edge when laminate top surface is selected.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 64

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• 48"D worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge	1 Style number 2 Select width 3 Laminate color number for worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

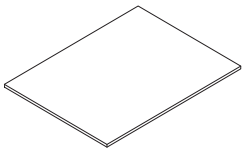
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"	Prices below	Select 48" width.
	• 54"	Prices below	Select 54" width.
	• 60"	Prices below	Select 60" width.
	• 66"	Prices below	Select 66" width.
	• 72"	Prices below	Select 72" width.
	• 78"	Prices below	Select 78" width.
Surface Materials	**Top**		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	Prices below	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	Prices below	Specify laminate color number.
	• Veneer price group 1	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
Cutout Type	• Cutout center	No cost	Specify *with center cutout.*
	• No cutout	No cost	Specify *with no cutout.*

Specification Information

Style Number	Depth	U.S. Base Prices 48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1							
WESINDWLCCT	48"	$ 917	$1051	$1184	$1319	$1452	$1588
High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 2							
WESINDWLCCT	48"	$1260	$1394	$1528	$1662	$1797	$1929
Veneer Price Group 1							
WESINDWLCCT	48"	$1955	$2087	$2222	$2354	$2488	$2621

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Bench Continuous Worksurface—Credenza/Credenza Application



Tip: Edge will be matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges when wood top surface is selected, or 3 mm plastic edge when laminate top surface is selected.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 64	• 48"D worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge	1 Style number 2 Select width 3 Laminate color number for worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

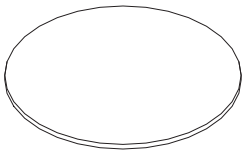
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"	Prices below	Select 48" width.
	• 54"	Prices below	Select 54" width.
	• 60"	Prices below	Select 60" width.
	• 66"	Prices below	Select 66" width.
	• 72"	Prices below	Select 72" width.
	• 78"	Prices below	Select 78" width.
Surface Materials	**Top**		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	Prices below	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	Prices below	Specify laminate color number.
	• Veneer price group 1	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
Cutout Type	• Cutout center	No cost	Specify *with center cutout.*
	• No cutout	No cost	Specify *with no cutout.*

Specification Information

Style Number	Depth	U.S. Base Prices 48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1							
WESINDWCCCT	48"	$ 945	$1079	$1212	$1347	$1480	$1616
High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 2							
WESINDWCCCT	48"	$1288	$1422	$1556	$1690	$1825	$1957
Veneer Price Group 1							
WESINDWCCCT	48"	$1983	$2115	$2250	$2382	$2516	$2649

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Bench Round Worksurface



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 64	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge
	1 Style number 2 Select diameter 3 Laminate color number for worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Diameter	• 48"	Prices below	Select 48" diameter.
	• 60"	Prices below	Select 60" diameter.
Surface Materials	**Top**		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	Prices below	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	Prices below	Specify laminate color number.
	• Veneer price group 1	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
Cutout Type	• Cutout center	No cost	Specify *with center cutout.*
	• No cutout	No cost	Specify *with no cutout.*

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Diameter	• U.S. Base Price

High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1

WESINDWFR	48"	$ 863
	60"	$1507

High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 2

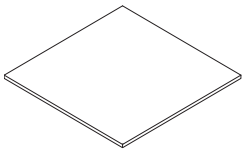
WESINDWFR	48"	$1192
	60"	$1835

Veneer Price Group 1

WESINDWFR	48"	$1863
	60"	$2508

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Bench Square Worksurface



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 64	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge	1 Style number 2 Select depth and width 3 Laminate color number for worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

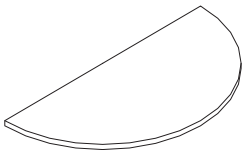
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Depth and Width	• 48" • 60"	Prices below Prices below	Select 48". Select 60".
Surface Materials	**Top** • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • Veneer price group 1	 Prices below Prices below Prices below	 Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify wood color number.
Cutout Type	• Cutout center • No cutout	No cost No cost	Specify *with center cutout.* Specify *with no cutout.*

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions	• U.S. Base Price
High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1		
WESINDWSQ	48"	$ 863
	60"	$1507
High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 2		
WESINDWSQ	48"	$1192
	60"	$1835
Veneer Price Group 1		
WESINDWSQ	48"	$1863
	60"	$2508

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Bench Half-Round Worksurface



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 64	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge	1 Style number 2 Select width 3 Laminate color number for worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"	Prices below	Select 48" width.
	• 60"	Prices below	Select 60" width.
Surface Materials	**Top**		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	Prices below	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	Prices below	Specify laminate color number.
	• Veneer price group 1	Prices below	Specify wood color number.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Width	• U.S. Base Price

High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1

WESINDWHR	48"	$ 682
	60"	$ 946

High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 2

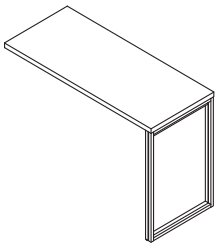
WESINDWHR	48"	$ 848
	60"	$1111

Veneer Price Group 1

WESINDWHR	48"	$1217
	60"	$1483

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Bench Worksurface—Return



Tip: Edge will be matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges when wood top surface is selected, or 3 mm plastic edge when laminate top surface is selected.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 64	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge • Square tube leg (frame): paint price group 1 • Height: 28½"H	1 Style number 2 Select depth 3 Select width 4 Laminate color number for worksurface 5 Paint color number for leg (frame) 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

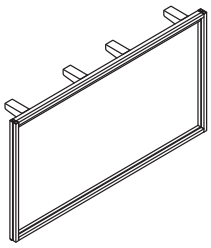
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Depth	• 18"	Prices below	Select 18" depth.
	• 24"	Prices below	Select 24" depth.
Width	• 42"	Prices below	Select 42" width.
	• 48"	Prices below	Select 48" width.
	• 54"	Prices below	Select 54" width.
	• 60"	Prices below	Select 60" width.
Surface Materials	**Top**		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	Prices below	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	Prices below	Specify laminate color number.
	• Veneer price group 1	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• West Elm veneer	Prices below	Specify West Elm wood color number.
Frame	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2		
	– 18"D	+$16	Specify paint color number.
	– 24"D	+$20	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3		
	– 18"D	+$30	Specify paint color number.
	– 24"D	+$37	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	Depth	U.S. Base Prices 42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W
High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1					
WESINDRB	18"	$1220	$1286	$1354	$1422
	24"	$1298	$1362	$1429	$1495
High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 2					
WESINDRB	18"	$1348	$1415	$1480	$1549
	24"	$1422	$1487	$1558	$1622
West Elm Veneer					
WESINDRB	18"	$1503	$1569	$1636	$1702
	24"	$1576	$1641	$1710	$1775
Veneer Price Group 1					
WESINDRB	18"	$1675	$1740	$1852	$1916
	24"	$1792	$1858	$1977	$2043

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Bench Dual Leg



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 64	• Square tube leg (frame): paint price group 1 • 1½"H leveling glides
	1 Style number 2 Select depth 3 Paint color number for leg (frame) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

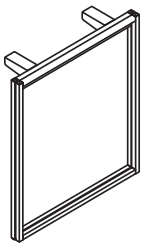
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Depth	• 48"	Prices below	Select 48" depth.
	• 60"	Prices below	Select 60" depth.
Surface Materials	**Frame**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2		
	– 48"D	+$39	Specify paint color number.
	– 60"D	+$44	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3		
	– 48"D	+$78	Specify paint color number.
	– 60"D	+$90	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	Depth	U.S. Base Price
WESINDELDS	48"	$727
	60"	$844

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Bench Single Sided End Leg



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 64	1 Style number 2 Select depth 3 Paint color number for leg (frame) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.
• Square tube leg (frame): paint price group 1 • 1½"H leveling glides	

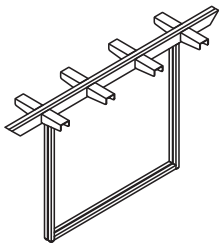
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Depth	• 24"	Prices below	Select 24" depth.
	• 30"	Prices below	Select 30" depth.
Surface Materials	**Frame**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2		
	– 24"D	+$20	Specify paint color number.
	– 30"D	+$24	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3		
	– 24"D	+$37	Specify paint color number.
	– 30"D	+$44	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	Depth	U.S. Base Price
WESINDELSS	24"	$551
	30"	$587

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Bench Single Sided End Leg



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 64	• Square tube leg (frame): paint price group 1 • 1½"H leveling glides

1 Style number
2 Paint color number for leg (frame)
3 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

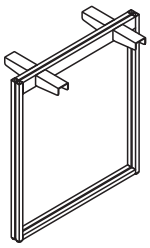
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Frame**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$39	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$78	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
WESINDILDS	$622

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Bench Intermediate Single Leg



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 64	1 Style number 2 Select depth 3 Paint color number for leg (frame) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.
• Square tube leg (frame): paint price group 1 • 1½"H leveling glides	

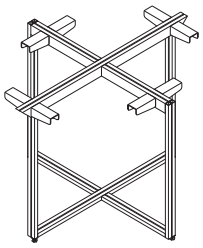
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Depth		
• 24"	Prices below	Select 24" depth.
• 30"	Prices below	Select 30" depth.
Surface Materials		
Frame		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2		
– 24"D	+$20	Specify paint color number.
– 30"D	+$24	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3		
– 24"D	+$37	Specify paint color number.
– 30"D	+$44	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	Depth	U.S. Base Price
WESINDILSS	24"	$515
	30"	$551

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Bench Round/Square Leg



▶ Need help?
Product details, page 64

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Square tube leg (frame): paint price group 1 • 1½"H leveling glides • Height: 28½"H	1 Style number 2 Select depth 3 Paint color number for leg (frame) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

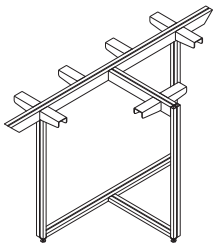
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Depth	• 48"	Prices below	Select 48" depth.
	• 60"	Prices below	Select 60" depth.
Surface Materials	**Frame**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2		
	– 48"D	+$ 59	Specify paint color number.
	– 60"D	+$ 65	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3		
	– 48"D	+$115	Specify paint color number.
	– 60"D	+$129	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	Depth	U.S. Base Price
WESINDLFR	48"	$1357
	60"	$1453

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Bench Intermediate Single Leg



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 64	• Square tube leg (frame): paint price group 1 • 1½"H leveling glides • Height: 28½"H	1 Style number 2 Select depth 3 Paint color number for leg (frame) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

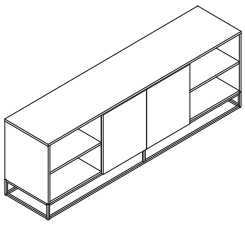
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Depth	• 48"	Prices below	Select 48" depth.
	• 60"	Prices below	Select 60" depth.
Surface Materials	**Frame**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2		
	– 48"D	+$ 59	Specify paint color number.
	– 60"D	+$ 65	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3		
	– 48"D	+$115	Specify paint color number.
	– 60"D	+$129	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Depth	• U.S. Base Price
WESINDLHR	48"	$1018
	60"	$1092

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Bench End Credenza



Tip: When specified in High-Pressure Laminate, the pull of the drawer will be painted according to the matrix in the Surface Materials section.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 68

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Credenza: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Square tube leg (frame): paint price group 1 • 1½"H leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for case 3 Paint color number for leg (frame) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

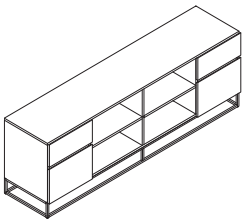
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Case**		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+$ 737	Specify laminate color number.
	• West Elm veneer	+$1052	Specify West Elm wood color number.
	• Veneer price group 1	+$6649	Specify wood color number.
	Frame		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 39	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 78	Specify paint color number.
Case Orientation	• Inward	No cost	Specify *with inward orientation.*
	• Outward	No cost	Specify *with outward orientation.*
Application	• Dual sided	No cost	Specify *with dual-sided application.*
	• Single sided	No cost	Specify *with single-sided application.*

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
WESINDEC	$4924

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Bench Personal Credenza



Tip: When specified in High-Pressure Laminate, the pull of the drawer will be painted according to the matrix in the Surface Materials section.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 68	• Credenza: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Square tube leg (frame): paint price group 1 • 1½"H leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for case 3 Paint color number for leg (frame) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

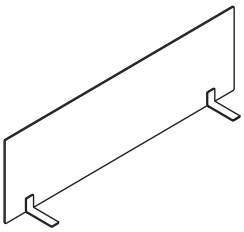
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Case**		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+$1079	Specify laminate color number.
	• West Elm veneer	+$1437	Specify West Elm wood color number.
	• Veneer price group 1	+$7129	Specify wood color number.
	Frame		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 39	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 78	Specify paint color number.
Case Orientation	• Inward	No cost	Specify *with inward orientation.*
	• Outward	No cost	Specify *with outward orientation.*
Application	• Dual sided	No cost	Specify *with dual-sided application.*
	• Single sided	No cost	Specify *with single-sided application.*

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
WESINDPC	$5716

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Bench Glass Screen



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 69	1 Style number
• Screen: glass price group 1	2 Specify width
• Brackets: paint price group 1	3 Glass color number for screen
	4 Paint color number for brackets
	5 Options, if selected (see below)
	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"	No cost	Select 48" width.
	• 54"	+$ 36	Select 54" width.
	• 60"	+$ 75	Select 60" width.
	• 66"	+$111	Select 66" width.
	• 72"	+$147	Select 72" width.
	• 78"	+$183	Select 78" width.
Surface Materials	**Glass**		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass color number.
	• Glass price group 2	+$370	Specify glass color number.
	Bracket		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 20	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 44	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESINDCSG	$778

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

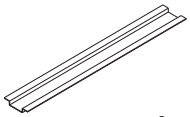
Power and Data

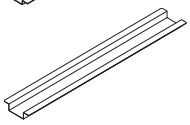
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 72	• Power support: black paint • Attachment hardware

Style number

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price





Greenpoint Single Sided Power Support

WESINDPSSS	$64

Greenpoint Dual Sided Power Support

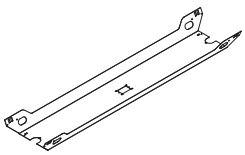
WESINDPSDS	$64

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Power and Data

Power Trays

Greenpoint Dual-Sided Power Cover



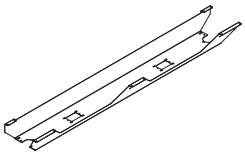
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 72	1 Style number
• Power tray: black paint	2 Specify width
• Attachment hardware	3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"	No cost	Select 48" width.
	• 54"	+$ 5	Select 54" width.
	• 60"	+$13	Select 60" width.
	• 66"	+$23	Select 66" width.
	• 72"	+$28	Select 72" width.
	• 78"	+$36	Select 78" width.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
WESINDPTDS	$206

Greenpoint Single-Sided Power Cover



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 72	1 Style number
• Power tray: black paint	2 Specify width
• Attachment hardware	3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"	No cost	Select 48" width.
	• 54"	+$ 5	Select 54" width.
	• 60"	+$13	Select 60" width.
	• 66"	+$23	Select 66" width.
	• 72"	+$28	Select 72" width.
	• 78"	+$36	Select 78" width.
Handedness	• Left hand	No cost	Specify *with left hand.*
	• Right hand	No cost	Specify *with right hand.*

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
WESINDPTSS	$183

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Power and Data

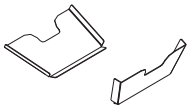
Power Trays

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 72	• Tray end cap or extension: black paint • Attachment hardware

Style number

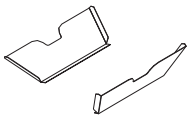
Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price



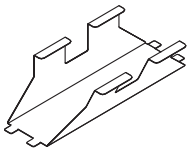
Greenpoint Single Sided Tray End Cap

WESINDCTSS $42



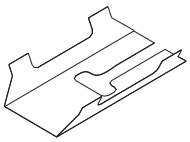
Greenpoint Dual Sided Tray End Cap

WESINDCTDS $42



Greenpoint Single Sided Tray Extension

WESINDETSS $75



Greenpoint Dual Sided Tray Extension

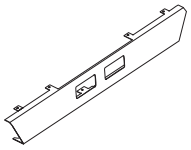
WESINDETDS $75

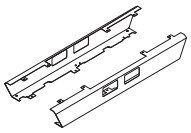
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Power and Data

Power Covers

*Tip: If power covers are not selected, any connection points on modular power blocks not being used by a harness, infeed, or connector must be filled with dust covers. Order style number **FMVBK** separately.*





Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 72 • Power cover: black paint • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information	
• **Style Number**	• **U.S. Price**

Greenpoint Single Sided Power Cover

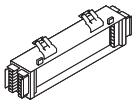
WESINDPCSS	$51

Greenpoint Dual Sided Power Cover

WESINDPCDS	$51

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Power and Data Power Block—Standard Capacity



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 72	• Non-PVC power block	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

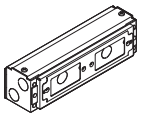
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematic	• 2+2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2 power.*
	• 3+1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1 power.*
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify *with 3SN power.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
FMVPBS	$273

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Power and Data Power Kit—Chicago Hardwire



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 72	• Hardwire box: black	Style number

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price

Power Kit—Chicago Hardwire

FMVCP	$403

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Power and Data

Power and Data Receptacles and Filler Package

Receptacle—Duplex

*Tip: For designation of controlled receptacles, order permanent ink stamp with controlled icon; service part **1063909001SR.** It includes a pair of stamps, one white and one black. Appropriate receptacles can be stamped at the job site during installation.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 72	• 15-amp, system ground duplex receptacle: – 6000 Black – 6009 Arctic White – 6527 Merle – 6899 Platinum Metallic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for receptacle 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
3+1 Power	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with line 1 3+1 power.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with line 2 3+1 power.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with line 3 3+1 power.*
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with line 4 3+1 power.*
2+2 Power	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with line 1 2+2 power.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with line 2 2+2 power.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with line 3 2+2 power.*
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with line 4 2+2 power.*
3SN Power	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with line 1 3SN power.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with line 2 3SN power.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with line 3 3SN power.*
Amperage	• 15 amp	No cost	Specify *with 15 amp.*
	• 20 amp	+$37	Specify *with 20 amp.*
Ground Type	• System	No cost	Specify *with system ground.*
	• Isolated	+$21	Specify *with isolated ground.*
Controlled Stamp	• No stamp	No cost	Specify *with no stamp.*
	• With controlled stamp	+$ 5	Specify *with controlled stamp.*

Specification Information	
• **Style Number**	• **U.S. Base Price**
FMVRD	$52

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Receptacle—USB

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 72	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for receptacle 3 Options, if selected (see below)
• USB receptacle: – 6000 Black – 6009 Arctic White – 6527 Merle – 6899 Platinum Metallic	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
3+1 Power		
• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with line 1 3+1 power.*
• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with line 2 3+1 power.*
• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with line 3 3+1 power.*
• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with line 4 3+1 power.*
2+2 Power		
• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with line 1 2+2 power.*
• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with line 2 2+2 power.*
• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with line 3 2+2 power.*
• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with line 4 2+2 power.*
3SN Power		
• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with line 1 3SN power.*
• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with line 2 3SN power.*
• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with line 3 3SN power.*

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
FMVRUSB	$122

Filler Package

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 72	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for filler
• Package of 20 fillers: – 6000 Black – 6009 Arctic White – 6527 Merle – 6899 Platinum Metallic	

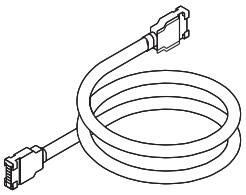
Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
FMVF	$55

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Power and Data

Modular Harnesses



Tip: Refer to Power Routing Harness Chart for recommended harness lengths.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 74	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)
• Non-PVC modular harness	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematic	• 2+2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2 power.*
	• 3+1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1 power.*
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify *with 3SN power.*
PVC	• With PVC	–$13	Specify *with PVC.*
	• Non PVC	No cost	Specify *with non PVC.*

Specification Information

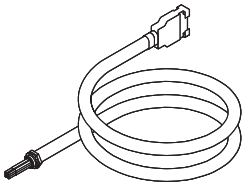
Length	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	**FMVH24**	$189
27"	**FMVH27**	$189
30"	**FMVH30**	$189
33"	**FMVH33**	$189
36"	**FMVH36**	$189
39"	**FMVH39**	$189
42"	**FMVH42**	$189
45"	**FMVH45**	$209
48"	**FMVH48**	$209
51"	**FMVH51**	$209
54"	**FMVH54**	$209
57"	**FMVH57**	$209
60"	**FMVH60**	$239
63"	**FMVH63**	$239
66"	**FMVH66**	$239
69"	**FMVH69**	$239
72"	**FMVH72**	$263

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Power and Data

Power Infeeds

Power Infeeds, Hardwire to Modular



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Non-PVC infeed harness	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

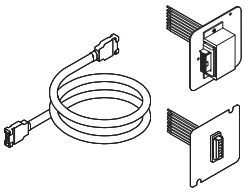
▶ Need help? Product details, page 74

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematic	• 2+2 • 3+1 • 3SN	No cost No cost No cost	Specify *with 2+2 power.* Specify *with 3+1 power.* Specify *with 3SN power.*
PVC	• With PVC • Non PVC	–$13 No cost	Specify *with PVC.* Specify *with non PVC.*

Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
6"	**FMVI6H**	$301
12"	**FMVI12H**	$386
24"	**FMVI24H**	$557

Power Infeeds, Modular to Modular



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Non-PVC infeed harness • Straight/flush junction box faceplate	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ Need help? Product details, page 74

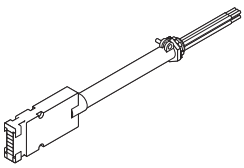
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematic	• 2+2 • 3+1 • 3SN	No cost No cost No cost	Specify *with 2+2 power.* Specify *with 3+1 power.* Specify *with 3SN power.*
Plate Type	• Straight/flush faceplate • 90° faceplate	No cost +$66	Specify *with straight/flush faceplate.* Specify *with 90° faceplate.*
PVC	• With PVC • Non PVC	–$13 No cost	Specify *with PVC.* Specify *with non PVC.*

Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
6"	**FMVI6M**	$408
12"	**FMVI12M**	$509
24"	**FMVI24M**	$680

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Power Infeed—San Francisco



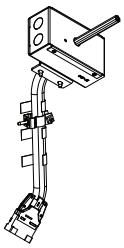
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 74	• 12' PVC infeed harness with liquid tight metallic conduit	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematic	• 2+2 • 3+1 • 3SN	No cost No cost No cost	Specify *with 2+2 power.* Specify *with 3+1 power.* Specify *with 3SN power.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
FMVISS	$483

Ology Infeed—New York



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 74	• 50" non-PVC infeed harness • Junction box • Strain relief brackets	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematic	• 2+2 • 3 seperate neutrals • 3+1	No cost No cost No cost	Specify *with 2+2 power.* Specify *with 3 seperate neutrals.* Specify *with 3+1 power.*
PVC	• With PVC	–$13	Specify *with PVC.*

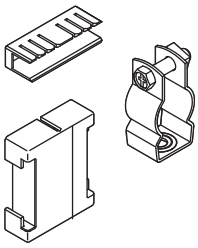
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
OLBVINN	$306

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Power and Data

Bracket Kit



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 72	• Brackets and dust covers	Style number

Specification Information

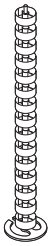
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
FMVBK	$60

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Power and Data

Vertabral Risers

Wire Manager Assembly—Vertabral

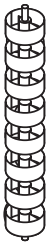


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 74	• Wire manager	Style number

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
FMVC	$261

Wire Manager Assembly—Vertabral Extension



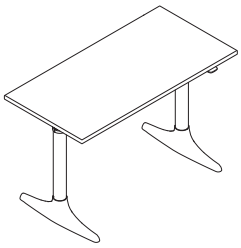
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 74	• Wire manager	Style number

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
FMVCE	$76

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Sutton Basic Height-Adjustable Desks



▶ Need help? Product details, page 78

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Basic height-adjustable desk • Worksurface: – High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge – Wood group 1 veneer with matching 3 mm square edge, if selected • Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 1 • Simple touch controller • Foot: paint price group 1 • Leg ring: paint price group 1 • Modular widths: 46", 52", 58", 64", or 70" • Attachment hardware • Power cord: 10' with standard plug	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Paint color number for base 4 Paint color number for foot 5 Paint color number for leg ring 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size	• Modular	No cost	Specify modular.
	• Parametric	No cost	Specify parametric.
Surface Materials	**Top**		
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2		
	– 46"W–54"W	+$ 27	Specify laminate color number.
	– 54 1/16"W–66"W	+$ 36	Specify laminate color number.
	– 66 1/16"W–72"W	+$ 44	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3		
	– 46"W–54"W	+$ 53	Specify laminate color number.
	– 54 1/16"W–66"W	+$ 71	Specify laminate color number.
	– 66 1/16"W–72"W	+$ 89	Specify laminate color number.
	• Composite veneer price group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer price group 2	+$108	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Veneer price group 1	Prices at right	Specify veneer color number.
	• Veneer full-fill	+$118	Specify full-fill veneer color number.
	• Veneer price group 3	+$417	Specify veneer color number.
	• West Elm veneer	+$478	Specify West Elm veneer color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$111 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Foot		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 24	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 44	Specify paint color number.
	• Polished aluminum	+$ 44	Specify *with polished aluminum.*
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 24	Specify paint color number.
	Leg ring		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 5	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 16	Specify paint color number.
	• Polished chrome	+$ 22	Specify *with polished chrome.*
Edge Type	• 3 mm plastic edge	No cost	Specify *with 3 mm plastic edge* and select plastic color number.
	• 3 mm wood edge	No cost	Specify *with 3 mm wood edge.*
	• Blade edge	+$349	Specify *with blade edge.*
Corner	• Square corner	No cost	Specify *with square corner.*
	• Radius corner	+$ 99	Specify *with radius corner.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cable Tray	• No cable tray	No cost	Specify *with no cable tray.*
	• With cable tray	Prices below	Specify *with cable tray.*
Controller	• Simple touch controller	No cost	Specify *with simple touch controller.*
	• Active touch controller	+$ 79	Specify *with active touch controller.*
Power Configuration	• No under worksurface power	No cost	Specify *with no under worksurface power.*
	• Under worksurface clamp with USB A+C		
	– 46"W–57 15/16"W	+$ 853	Specify *with under worksurface clamp with USB A+C.*
	– 58"W–72"W	+$ 888	Specify *with under worksurface clamp with USB A+C.*
	• Under worksurface clamp with USB-C		
	– 46"W–57 15/16"W	+$1195	Specify *with under worksurface clamp with USB-C.*
	– 58"W–72"W	+$1229	Specify *with under worksurface clamp with USB-C.*
	• Under worksurface only		
	– 46"W–57 15/16"W	+$ 507	Specify *with under worksurface power.*
	– 58"W–72"W	+$ 541	Specify *with under worksurface power.*
Power Cord	• 10' standard cord	No cost	Specify *with 10' standard cord.*
	• 9' standard cord	No cost	Specify *with 9' standard cord.*
	• 10' braided cord	+$ 79	Specify *with 10' braided cord* and select finish.
	• 20' standard cord	+$ 79	Specify *with 20' standard cord.*
	• 20' braided cord	+$ 234	Specify *with 20' braided cord* and select finish.
	• 8' curly cord	+$ 340	Specify *with 8' curly cord.*
Power Plug Type	• Standard NEMA 5-15 3-prong	No cost	Specify *with standard NEMA 5-15 3-prong.*
	• Thread low profile plug	+$ 43	Specify *with thread low profile plug.*
PVC	• With PVC	No cost	Specify *with PVC.*
	• Non PVC	+$ 36	Specify *with non PVC.*

Tip: Plastic selection will be required if clamp is selected.

Specification Information

Style Number	Depth		U.S. Base Prices					Option
		Modular	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	(Add $ to Base Price)
		Parametric	46"W–48"W	48 1/16"W–54"W	54 1/16"W–60"W	60 1/16"W–66"W	66 1/16"W–72"W	Cable Tray

High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1

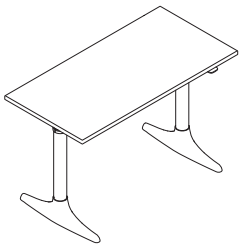
WESSUTSRQ	23"	$2304	$2375	$2449	$2523	$2597	+$195
	29"	$2588	$2669	$2751	$2834	$2918	+$218

Composite Veneer Price Group 1

WESSUTSRQ	23"	$3057	$3151	$3249	$3347	$3446	+$195
	29"	$3362	$3468	$3574	$3681	$3790	+$218

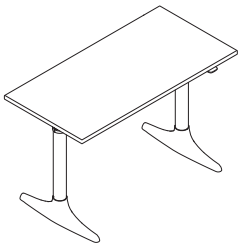
Veneer Price Group 1

WESSUTSRQ	23"	$3132	$3230	$3329	$3429	$3532	+$195
	29"	$3439	$3548	$3656	$3766	$3878	+$218



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Sutton Extended Height-Adjustable Desks



▶ Need help? Product details, page 78

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Extended height-adjustable desk • Worksurface: – High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge – Wood group 1 veneer with matching 3 mm square edge, if selected • Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 1 • Simple touch controller • Foot: paint price group 1 • Leg ring: paint price group 1 • Modular widths: 46", 52", 58", 64", or 70" • Attachment hardware • Power cord: 10' with standard plug	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Paint color number for base 4 Paint color number for foot 5 Paint color number for leg ring 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size	• Modular	No cost	Specify modular.
	• Parametric	No cost	Specify parametric.
Surface Materials	**Top**		
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2		
	– 46"W–54"W	+$ 27	Specify laminate color number.
	– 54 1/16"W–66"W	+$ 36	Specify laminate color number.
	– 66 1/16"W–72"W	+$ 44	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3		
	– 46"W–54"W	+$ 53	Specify laminate color number.
	– 54 1/16"W–66"W	+$ 71	Specify laminate color number.
	– 66 1/16"W–72"W	+$ 89	Specify laminate color number.
	• Composite veneer price group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer price group 2	+$108	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Veneer price group 1	Prices at right	Specify veneer color number.
	• Veneer full-fill	+$118	Specify full-fill veneer color number.
	• Veneer price group 3	+$417	Specify veneer color number.
	• West Elm veneer	+$478	Specify West Elm veneer color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$111 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Foot		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 24	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 44	Specify paint color number.
	• Polished aluminum	+$ 44	Specify *with polished aluminum.*
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 24	Specify paint color number.
	Leg ring		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 5	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 16	Specify paint color number.
	• Polished chrome	+$ 22	Specify *with polished chrome.*
Edge Type	• 3 mm plastic edge	No cost	Specify *with 3 mm plastic edge* and select plastic color number.
	• 3 mm wood edge	No cost	Specify *with 3 mm wood edge.*
	• Blade edge	+$349	Specify *with blade edge.*
Corner	• Square corner	No cost	Specify *with square corner.*
	• Radius corner	+$ 99	Specify *with radius corner.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

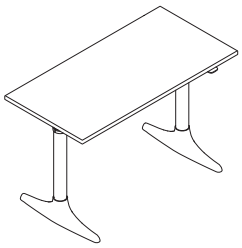
▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cable Tray	• No cable tray	No cost	Specify *with no cable tray.*
	• With cable tray	Prices below	Specify *with cable tray.*
Controller	• Simple touch controller	No cost	Specify *with simple touch controller.*
	• Active touch controller	+$ 79	Specify *with active touch controller.*
Power Configuration	• No under worksurface power	No cost	Specify *with no under worksurface power.*
	• Under worksurface clamp with USB A+C		
	– 46"W–57 15/16"W	+$ 853	Specify *with under worksurface clamp with USB A+C.*
	– 58"W–72"W	+$ 888	Specify *with under worksurface clamp with USB A+C.*
	• Under worksurface clamp with USB-C		
	– 46"W–57 15/16"W	+$1195	Specify *with under worksurface clamp with USB-C.*
	– 58"W–72"W	+$1229	Specify *with under worksurface clamp with USB-C.*
	• Under worksurface only		
	– 46"W–57 15/16"W	+$ 507	Specify *with under worksurface power.*
	– 58"W–72"W	+$ 541	Specify *with under worksurface power.*
Power Cord	• 10' standard cord	No cost	Specify *with 10' standard cord.*
	• 9' standard cord	No cost	Specify *with 9' standard cord.*
	• 10' braided cord	+$ 79	Specify *with 10' braided cord* and select finish.
	• 20' standard cord	+$ 79	Specify *with 20' standard cord.*
	• 20' braided cord	+$ 234	Specify *with 20' braided cord* and select finish.
	• 8' curly cord	+$ 340	Specify *with 8' curly cord.*
Power Plug Type	• Standard NEMA 5-15 3-prong	No cost	Specify *with standard NEMA 5-15 3-prong.*
	• Thread low profile plug	+$ 43	Specify *with thread low profile plug.*
PVC	• With PVC	No cost	Specify *with PVC.*
	• Non PVC	+$ 36	Specify *with non PVC.*

Specification Information

Style Number	Depth		U.S. Base Prices					Option
		Modular	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	(Add $ to Base Price)
		Parametric	46"W–48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W	66 1/16"W –72"W	Cable Tray



High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1

WESSUTERQ	23"	$2512	$2589	$2669	$2749	$2832	+$195
	29"	$2821	$2909	$2998	$3089	$3182	+$218

Composite Veneer Price Group 1

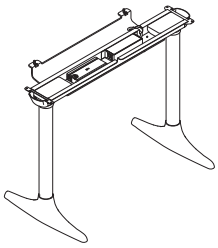
WESSUTERQ	23"	$3265	$3365	$3469	$3573	$3681	+$195
	29"	$3595	$3708	$3821	$3936	$4054	+$218

Veneer Price Group 1

WESSUTERQ	23"	$3340	$3444	$3549	$3655	$3767	+$195
	29"	$3672	$3788	$3903	$4021	$4142	+$218

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Sutton Basic Height-Adjustable Bases



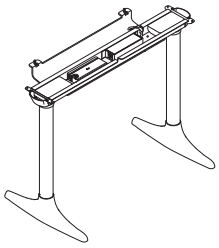
▶ Need help? Product details, page 78

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Basic height-adjustable base • Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 1 • Foot: paint price group 1 • Leg ring: paint price group 1 • Simple touch controller • Modular widths: 46", 52", 58", 64", or 70" • Attachment hardware • Power cord: 10' with standard plug	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for base 3 Paint color number for foot 4 Paint color number for leg ring 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size	• Modular	No cost	Specify modular.
	• Parametric	No cost	Specify parametric.
Surface Materials	**Foot**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 24	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 44	Specify paint color number.
	• Polished aluminum	+$ 44	Specify *with polished aluminum.*
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 24	Specify paint color number.
	Leg ring		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 5	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 16	Specify paint color number.
	• Polished chrome	+$ 22	Specify *with polished aluminum.*
Cable Tray	• No cable tray	No cost	Specify *with no cable tray.*
	• With cable tray	Prices at right	Specify *with cable tray.*
Controller	• Simple touch controller	No cost	Specify *with simple touch controller.*
	• Active touch controller	+$ 79	Specify *with active touch controller.*
Power Configuration	• No under worksurface power	No cost	Specify *with no under worksurface power.*
	• Under worksurface clamp with USB A+C		
	– 46"W–57 15/16"W	+$ 853	Specify *with under worksurface clamp with USB A+C.*
	– 58"W–72"W	+$ 888	Specify *with under worksurface clamp with USB A+C.*
	• Under worksurface clamp with USB-C		
	– 46"W–57 15/16"W	+$1195	Specify *with under worksurface clamp with USB-C.*
	– 58"W–72"W	+$1229	Specify *with under worksurface clamp with USB-C.*
	• Under worksurface only		
	– 46"W–57 15/16"W	+$ 507	Specify *with under worksurface power.*
	– 58"W–72"W	+$ 541	Specify *with under worksurface power.*
Power Cord	• 10' standard cord	No cost	Specify *with 10' standard cord.*
	• 9' standard cord	No cost	Specify *with 9' standard cord.*
	• 10' braided cord	+$ 79	Specify *with 10' braided cord* and select finish.
	• 20' standard cord	+$ 79	Specify *with 20' standard cord.*
	• 20' braided cord	+$ 234	Specify *with 20' braided cord* and select finish.
	• 8' curly cord	+$ 340	Specify *with 8' curly cord.*
Power Plug Type	• Standard NEMA 5-15 3-prong	No cost	Specify *with standard NEMA 5-15 3-prong.*
	• Thread low profile plug	+$ 43	Specify *with thread low profile plug.*
PVC	• With PVC	No cost	Specify *with PVC.*
	• Non PVC	+$ 36	Specify *with non PVC.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

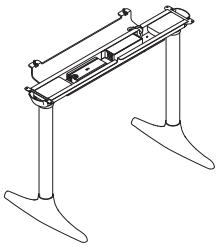
Specification Information



• Style Number	• Depth		• U.S. Base Prices					• Option
		Modular	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	(Add $ to Base Price)
		Parametric	46"W–48"W	48 1/16"W–54"W	54 1/16"W–60"W	60 1/16"W–66"W	66 1/16"W–72"W	Cable Tray
WESSUTSRQB	23"		$2110	$2153	$2247	$2318	$2389	+$195
	29"		$2380	$2456	$2479	$2529	$2548	+$218

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Sutton Extended Height-Adjustable Bases

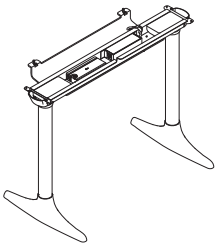


▶ Need help? Product details, page 78

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Extended height-adjustable base • Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 1 • Foot: paint price group 1 • Leg ring: paint price group 1 • Simple touch controller • Modular widths: 46", 52", 58", 64", or 70" • Attachment hardware • Power cord: 10' with standard plug	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for base 3 Paint color number for foot 4 Paint color number for leg ring 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 238.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size	• Modular	No cost	Specify modular.
	• Parametric	No cost	Specify parametric.
Surface Materials	**Foot**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 24	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 44	Specify paint color number.
	• Polished aluminum	+$ 44	Specify *with polished aluminum.*
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 24	Specify paint color number.
	Leg ring		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 5	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 16	Specify paint color number.
	• Polished chrome	+$ 22	Specify *with polished aluminum.*
Cable Tray	• No cable tray	No cost	Specify *with no cable tray.*
	• With cable tray	Prices at right	Specify *with cable tray.*
Controller	• Simple touch controller	No cost	Specify *with simple touch controller.*
	• Active touch controller	+$ 79	Specify *with active touch controller.*
Power Configuration	• No under worksurface power	No cost	Specify *with no under worksurface power.*
	• Under worksurface clamp with USB A+C		
	– 46"W–57 15/16"W	+$ 853	Specify *with under worksurface clamp with USB A+C.*
	– 58"W–72"W	+$ 888	Specify *with under worksurface clamp with USB A+C.*
	• Under worksurface clamp with USB-C		
	– 46"W–57 15/16"W	+$1195	Specify *with under worksurface clamp with USB-C.*
	– 58"W–72"W	+$1229	Specify *with under worksurface clamp with USB-C.*
	• Under worksurface only		
	– 46"W–57 15/16"W	+$ 507	Specify *with under worksurface power.*
	– 58"W–72"W	+$ 541	Specify *with under worksurface power.*
Power Cord	• 10' standard cord	No cost	Specify *with 10' standard cord.*
	• 9' standard cord	No cost	Specify *with 9' standard cord.*
	• 10' braided cord	+$ 79	Specify *with 10' braided cord* and select finish.
	• 20' standard cord	+$ 79	Specify *with 20' standard cord.*
	• 20' braided cord	+$ 234	Specify *with 20' braided cord* and select finish.
	• 8' curly cord	+$ 340	Specify *with 8' curly cord.*
Power Plug Type	• Standard NEMA 5-15 3-prong	No cost	Specify *with standard NEMA 5-15 3-prong.*
	• Thread low profile plug	+$ 43	Specify *with thread low profile plug.*
PVC	• With PVC	No cost	Specify *with PVC.*
	• Non PVC	+$ 36	Specify *with non PVC.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.



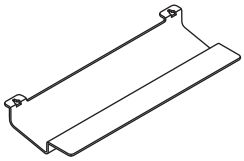
Specification Information

• Style Number	• Depth		• U.S. Base Prices					• Option
		Modular	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	(Add $ to Base Price)
		Parametric	46"W–48"W	48 1/16"W–54"W	54 1/16"W–60"W	60 1/16"W–66"W	66 1/16"W–72"W	Cable Tray
WESSUTERQB	23"		$2281	$2355	$2431	$2533	$2611	+$195
	29"		$2602	$2684	$2709	$2763	$2784	+$218

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Sutton
Accessories

Cable Tray

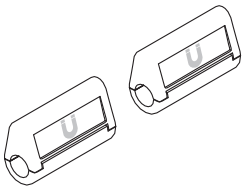


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 78	1 Style number 2 Select worksurface depth 3 Select worksurface width
• Cable tray: P631 Dark Heather Grey molded PET felt • Attachment hardware • 28"W cable tray, if 46"W–57 15/16"W worksurface selected • 40"W cable tray, if 58"W–72"W worksurface selected	

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Worksurface Width	• U.S. Prices Worksurface Depth	
		23"D	29"D
WESSUTCT	46"–72"	$195	$218

Magnetic Cable Clips



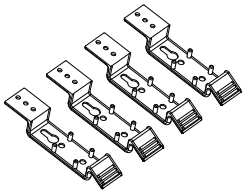
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 78	Style number
• Magnetic clips: 6053 Seagull	

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
Quantity 2	
FLXMCC2	$106
Quantity 10	
FLXMCC10	$418

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Cable Brackets

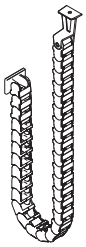


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 78	• Cable brackets, quantity of four: 6527 Merle	Style number

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
FLXCBK4	$51

Cable Riser



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 78	• Cable riser with fence connection: 7360 Merle paint • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Connection Type	• Fence connection	No cost	Specify *with fence connection.*
	• Leg connection	+$165	Specify *with leg connection.*

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
OLCR	$113

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

West Elm—Licensed Specifying

Seating

Nimbus

Conference Chairs **224**

Pebble

Guest Chairs and Stools **225**

Slope

Guest Chairs and Stools **226**

Conference Chairs **229**

Furniture

Horizon

Occasional Tables **230**

Lily Pad

Occasional Tables **232**

Linear

Occasional Tables **233**

Maisie

Occasional Tables **234**

Mesa

Occasional Tables **235**

Nimbus

Conference Chair

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Chair: platinum • Depth 24.4" • Width 26" • Height 31.5" • Weight 40 lbs • Warranty 5 years • Certification BIFMA compliant	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
WEM70	$1187

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Pebble

Guest Chairs and Stools

Pebble Stacking Chair

Tip: This style number is subject to inventory availability.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Chair: walnut	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
WEM64	$716

Pebble Upholstered Chair

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Chair: onyx or walnut • Depth 18" • Width 21" • Height 31.5" • Weight 32.56 lbs • 5 years warranty • Certification: BIFMA compliant	1 Style number 2 Color number for chair

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
WEM65	$978

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Slope

Guest Chairs and Stools

Slope Lounge Chair

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Chair: fog or saddle • Depth 24.4" • Width 26" • Height 31.5" • Weight 40 lbs • 5 years warranty • Certification: BIFMA compliant	1 Style number 2 Color number for chair

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
WEM2	$1293

Slope Bar Stool

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Stool: saddle • Depth 21.5" • Width 19.25" • Height 40" • Weight 29 lbs • 5 years warranty • Certification: BIFMA compliant	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
WEM66	$1113

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Slope Counter Stool

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Stool: saddle • Depth 21.5" • Width 19" • Height 35.75" • Weight 28 lbs • 5 years warranty • Certification: BIFMA compliant	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
WEM50	$1113

Slope Guest Chair

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Chair: aegean, fog, or saddle • Depth 21.5" • Width 19.25" • Height 33.25" • Weight 27 lbs • 5 years warranty • Certification: BIFMA compliant	1 Style number 2 Color number for chair

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
WEM1	$1022

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Slope, Guest Chairs and Stools, continued

Slope Height Adjustable Bar Stool

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Stool: saddle • Depth 21.5" • Width 19" • Height 34.25"–40.25" • Weight 41 lbs • 5 years warranty • Certification: BIFMA compliant	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
WEM67	$1369

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Slope

Conference Chair

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Chair: fog or platinum • Depth 21.5" • Width 19.25" • Height 32"–36" • Weight 38 lbs • Warranty 5 years • Certification BIFMA compliant	1 Style number 2 Color number for chair

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
WEM3	$1293

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Horizon

Occasional Tables

Horizon Narrow Nesting Table

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Table: walnut • Depth 16" • Width 48" • Height 19" • Weight 25 lbs • 5 years warranty • Certification: BIFMA compliant	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
WEM7634567	$1304

Horizon Square Nesting Table

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Table: black marble • Depth 38" • Width 38" • Height 15" • Weight 35 lbs • 5 years warranty • Certification: BIFMA compliant	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
WEM1196073	$2337

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Horizon Round Nesting Table

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Table: white • Diameter 38" • Height 17" • Weight 35 lbs • 5 years warranty • Certification: BIFMA compliant	Style number

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
WEM5646176	$2614

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Lily Pad

Occasional Tables

16" Lily Pad Nesting Table

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Depth 25" • Width 30" • Height 16" • Weight 16 lbs • 5 years warranty • Certification: BIFMA compliant	1 Style number 2 Color number for table 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Color	• Dry erase board	No cost	Select dry erase board.
	• Walnut	+$275	Select walnut.
	• White marble	+$805	Select white marble.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WEM7	$857

18" Lily Pad Nesting Table

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Depth 25" • Width 30" • Height 18" • Weight 18 lbs • 5 years warranty • Certification: BIFMA compliant	1 Style number 2 Color number for table 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Color	• Dry erase board	No cost	Select dry erase board.
	• Walnut	+$298	Select walnut.
	• White marble	+$827	Select white marble.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WEM59	$878

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

20" Lily Pad Nesting Table

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Depth 25" • Width 30" • Height 20" • Weight 20 lbs • 5 years warranty • Certification: BIFMA compliant	1 Style number 2 Color number for table 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Color	• Dry erase board	No cost	Select dry erase board.
	• Walnut	+$326	Select walnut.
	• White marble	+$856	Select white marble.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WEM60	$893

Linear C Table

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Table: natural oak • Depth 13.5" • Width 24" • Height 26.5" • Weight 38 lbs • 5 years warranty • Certification: BIFMA compliant	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
WEM8	$728

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Maisie

Occasional Tables

22" Maisie Side Table

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Table: walnut • Diameter 18" • Height 22" • Weight 35 lbs • 5 years warranty • Certification: BIFMA compliant ISCS Indoor Advantage	1 Style number 2 Color number for table 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Color	• Walnut • Marble	No cost +$241	Specify walnut. Specify marble.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
WEM11	$920

25" Maisie Side Table

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Table: walnut • Diameter 18" • Height 25" • Weight 35 lbs • 5 years warranty • Certification: BIFMA compliant	1 Style number 2 Color number for table 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Color	• Walnut • Marble	No cost +$248	Specify walnut. Specify marble.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
WEM4	$956

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Mesa

Occasional Table

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Table: black • Depth 32" • Width 32" • Height 12" • Weight 20 lbs • Limited lifetime warranty • Certification: BIFMA compliant	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
WEM68	$1757

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Resources and Surface Materials

Surface Materials 238

Color Availability Matrix

Plastic, Metal, and Paint Availability Matrix **240**

Laminate Availability Matrix **244**

Wood Availability Matrix **248**

Upholstery Matrix **252**

Lock and Keying Options **254**

Style Number Index **256**

Surface Materials

Wood

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit *steelcase.com/surface-materials* under the Select Surfaces section.

Composite Veneer
Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are Select Surfaces and available as Wood Group 1 pricing.

Upholstery

Select Surfaces Program: Upholstery

Applies to:
- Belle
- Boardwalk
- Brighton
- Mesa
- Willow
- Slope
- Sterling

A collection of textiles are available as part of a Select Surfaces Program. The collection from the leading suppliers in the market consists of high-performance textiles.

To order these fabrics, enter the finish code which corresponds with the fabric price group.

Price Group	Finish Code
1	59DA
2	59DB
3	59DC
4	59DD
5	59DE
6	59DF
7	59DG
8	59DH
9	59DJ
10	59DK

Then enter the fabric information in the Special Fabric Information pop up window.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:
- Visit *www.steelcase.com*

Visit *https://srh.steelcase.com/comcalculator.aspx* for Steelcase Textile calculator.

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Laminate

Tip: When selecting a Steelcase top surface finish, a corresponding Steelcase edge finish must be selected. When selcting West Elm top surface finish, a corresponding West Elm edge finish must be selected.

Color Availability Matrix

Plastic, Metal, and Paint Availability Matrix

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- □ = Available with exceptions
- Ⓔ = Excluded
- ▶See specification pages for details.

		Plastic Price Group 1	**6000** Black	**6052** Milk	Paint Price Group 1 (Accessory)	**4140** Arctic White Gloss	**4144** Black Gloss	Paint Price Group 1 (Smooth)	**4238** Mocha	**4239** Clay	**4240** Chalk	**4242** Milk	**4710** Low Gloss Black	**WE00** Hot Rolled Steel	**WE01** Antique Bronze	Paint Price Group 1 (Textured)	**7207** Black	**7225** Sand	**7237** Slate	**7238** Fieldstone	**7239** Midnight Ⓔ	**7241** Arctic White	**7243** Seagull	**7250** Sterling Dark Solid
Boardwalk	Platform		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Legs		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Brighton	Table top		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Frame		•	•		■	■		■	■	■	■	■	•	•		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Foot and frame caps		•	•		■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	•		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Hardwood arms		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Power		■	■		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Mesa	Feet		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	■		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Willow	Fixed base		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Swivel base		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Slope*	Wire frame base		•	•		■	■		■	■	■	■	■	•	•		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Five-star base		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	■	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sterling	Five-star base		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	■	■	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Four-star base		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Hardwood legs		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Kent	Five-star base		•	•		■	■		■	■	■	■	■	•	•		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Four-star base		•	•		■	■		■	■	■	■	■	•	•		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Four-leg base		•	•		■	■		■	■	■	■	■	•	•		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Stool		•	•		■	■		■	■	■	■	■	•	•		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Greenpoint	Desk and bench frames		•	•		■	■		■	■	■	■	■	•	•		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Desk and bench worksurfaces		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Storage frames and metal bodies		•	•		■	■		■	■	■	■	■	•	•		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Wood storage–bodies, faces, and shelves		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Metal storage–faces and shelves		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Power		•	•		•	■		■	■	■	■	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Brackets		•	•		■	■		■	■	■	■	■	•	•		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Sutton HAD	Top		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Foot		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Base		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		■	•	•	•	•	•	■	•
	Leg Ring		•	•		■	■		■	■	■	■	■	•	•		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

* Paint options available on Steelcase Slope shown. Licensed Slope (stocked) frame will be defaulted to WE00 Hot Rolled Steel.
Exception: Aegean leather Slope (stocked) frame is defaulted to Antique Brass.

	7278 Dark Bronze	**7360** Merle	**Paint Price Group 1 (Metallic)**	**4750** Champagne Metallic	**4798** Sterling Metallic E	**4799** Platinum Metallic	**4803** Near Black Metallic	**Paint Price Group 1 (Polished Aluminum)**	**8046** Polished Aluminum	**Paint Price Group 2 (Smooth)**	**0835** Black	**4700** Warm White
	•	•		•	•	•	•		•		•	•
	•	•		•	•	•	•		•		•	•
	•	•		•	•	•	•		•		•	•
	■	■		■	■	■	■		•		■	■
	■	■		■	■	■	■		•		■	■
	•	•		•	•	•	•		•		•	•
	•	•		•	•	•	•		•		•	•
	•	•		•	•	•	•		•		•	•
	•	•		•	•	•	•		•		•	•
	•	•		•	•	•	•		•		•	•
	■	■		■	■	■	■		•		■	■
	•	•		•	•	•	•		•		•	•
	■	•		•	•	•	•		■		■	■
	•	•		•	•	•	•		■		•	•
	•	•		•	•	•	•		•		•	•
	■	■		■	■	■	■		■		■	■
	■	■		■	■	■	■		■		■	■
	■	■		■	■	■	■		•		■	■
	■	■		■	■	■	■		■		■	■
	■	■		■	■	■	■		•		■	■
	•	•		•	•	•	•		•		•	•
	■	■		■	■	■	■		•		■	■
	•	•		•	•	•	•		•		•	•
	•	•		•	•	•	•		•		•	•
	■	■		■	■	■	■		•		■	■
	•	•		•	•	•	•		•		•	•
	•	•		■	■	■	■		■		•	■
	•	■		•	•	■	•		•		•	•
	■	■		■	■	■	■		•		•	■

Plastic, Metal, and Paint Availability Matrix, continued

Legend
• = Not available
■ = Available
☐ = Available with exceptions
▶See specification pages for details.

		Paint Price Group 3 (Accent)	1ATG Rose Quartz	4AV3 Blue Jay	4AV4 Baltic	4AX1 Citron	4AY2 Chili	4AZ5 Marlin	4CZ5 Honey	4CZ6 Lagoon	4CZ8 Light Peacock	Paint Price Group 3 (Smooth)	WE03 Antique Brass	Paint Price Group 3 (Coatings)	1ATT Cast Shadow	Paint Price Group 3 (Lux Coatings)	4B20 Obsidian	4B22 Matte Brass	4B23 Burnished Bronze	4B24 Night Bronze	4B25 Matte Copper	4B26 Smoked Mica	4B29 Cast Iron
Boardwalk	Platform		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Legs		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Brighton	Table top		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Frame		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		•		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Foot and frame caps		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Hardwood arms		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Power		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Mesa	Feet		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Willow	Fixed base		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Swivel base		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Slope*	Wire frame base		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		•		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Five-star base		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sterling	Five-star base		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•		•	■	•	■	•	•	•
	Four-star base		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Hardwood legs		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Kent	Five-star base		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		•		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Four-star base		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		•		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Four-leg base		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		•		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Stool		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		•		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Greenpoint	Desk and bench frames		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Desk and bench worksurfaces		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Storage frames and metal bodies		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		•		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Wood storage–bodies, faces, and shelves		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Metal storage–faces and shelves		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Power		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Brackets		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		•		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Sutton HAD	Top		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Foot		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		•		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Base		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐		☐		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Leg Ring		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		•		•		■	■	■	■	■	■	■

* Paint options available on Steelcase Slope shown. Licensed Slope (stocked) frame will be defaulted to WE00 Hot Rolled Steel.
Exception: Aegean leather Slope (stocked) frame is defaulted to Antique Brass.

Laminate Availability Matrix

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- □ = Available with exceptions
- Ⓔ = Excluded
- ▶See specification pages for details.

		HPL Price Group 1 (Woodgrain)	**2406** Clear Cherry Ⓔ	**2409** Clear Maple	**2410** Graphite Walnut	**2412** Natural Cherry	**2422** Medium Cherry Ⓔ	**2503** Brushed Silver	**2511** Winter on Maple Ⓔ	**2535** Virginia Walnut	**2536** Blackwood	**2538** Clear Walnut	**2539** Warm Oak	**2592** Blonde on Maple Ⓔ	**2614** Chocolate Walnut	**2615** Marbled Cherry V2	**2714** Natural Walnut Ⓔ	**2759** Warm White	**2772** Medium Mahogany on Walnut	**2822** Woodrose Speckle	**2851** Rhyme Fiber	**2923** Shadow Micro	**2HAK** Clear Oak	**2HAN** Ash Noce
Boardwalk	Platform		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Legs		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Brighton	Table top		■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	•	■	■
	Frame		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Foot and frame caps		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Hardwood arms		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Power		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Mesa	Feet		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Willow	Fixed base		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Swivel base		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Slope	Wire frame base		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Five-star base		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sterling	Five-star base		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Four-star base		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Hardwood legs		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Kent	Five-star base		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Four-star base		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Four-leg base		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Stool		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Greenpoint	Desk and bench frames		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Desk and bench worksurfaces		■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	•	■	■
	Storage frames and metal bodies		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Wood storage–bodies, faces, and shelves		□	□	□	□	□	•	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	•	□	•	•	•	□	■
	Metal storage–faces and shelves		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■
	Power		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sutton HAD	Top		■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	•	•
	Foot		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Base		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Leg Ring		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

	2HAT Acacia	**2HAW** Ash Wenge	**2HBN** Bisque Noce	**2HBW** Bisque Wenge	**2HCN** Clay Noce	**2HCW** Clay Wenge	**2HSN** Storm Noce	**2HSW** Storm Wenge	**2HWA** Grey Kingswood	**2HWB** Planked Walnut	**2HWD** Resolute Walnut	**2HWE** Natural Recon	**2HWF** Smoked Walnut E	**2HWU** Clay	**2HWV** Chalk	**2HZA** Waxed Maple	**2HZB** Natural Ash	**2HZC** Aged Ash	**2HZD** Ashwood Oak	**2HZE** Ashwood Beige	**2HZF** White Washed Birchply	**WE40** Natural Oak	**WE41** Gray Ash	**WE42** Black Walnut	**HPL Price Group 1 (Fiber)**	**2850** Vanadium Fiber	**2852** Tungsten Fiber E	**2854** Vellum Fiber E	**2859** Novell Fiber	**2860** Granite Fiber	**2861** Coconut Fiber	**2862** Stucco Fiber E	**HPL Price Group 1 (Micro)**	**2920** Marl Micro	**2921** Gypsum Micro	**2922** Clay Micro
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	□	□	□	□	□	□	■	■	■		□	□	□	□	□	□	□		□	□	□
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•		■	■	■	•	■	•	■		■	■	■
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■

▶**Color Availability Matrix,** continued

Laminate Availability Matrix, continued

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- □ = Available with exceptions
- E = Excluded
- ▶See specification pages for details.

		HPL Price Group 1 (Patina)	**2870** Blonde Bronze Patina	**2871** Blackened Bronze Patina	**2873** Instant Iron Patina	HPL Price Group 1 (Solid)	**2722** Cream E	**2730** Arctic White	**2746** Black	**2759** Warm White	**2811** Mist E	**2883** Seagull	**2884** Milk	**2885** Dune	**2HMG** Merle	HPL Price Group 1 (Speckle)	**2820** Coffee Speckle E	**2823** Driftwood Speckle	**2824** Smoke Speckle	**2825** Vanadium Speckle	HPL Price Group 2 (Textured)	**2TH2** Fawn Cypress	**2TH4** Saddle Oak	**2TH5** Veranda Teak	**2TH7** Walnut Heights	**2UH1** Reclaimed Aggregate
Boardwalk	Platform		■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■
	Legs		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Brighton	Table top		■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■
	Frame		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
	Foot and frame caps		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
	Hardwood arms		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
	Power		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Mesa	Feet		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Willow	Fixed base		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
	Swivel base		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Slope	Wire frame base		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
	Five-star base		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Sterling	Five-star base		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
	Four-star base		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
	Hardwood legs		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Kent	Five-star base		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
	Four-star base		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
	Four-leg base		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
	Stool		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Greenpoint	Desk and bench frames		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
	Desk and bench worksurfaces		■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■
	Storage frames and metal bodies		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
	Wood storage–bodies, faces, and shelves		□	□	□		□	□	□	□	□	□	■	□	■		□	□	□	□		□	□	□	□	□
	Metal storage–faces and shelves		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
	Power		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Sutton HAD	Top		■	•	■		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
	Foot		■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■
	Base		■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■
	Leg Ring		■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■

	2UH2 Reclaiemd Gravel	**2UH4** Cement	**2UH6** Sheetrock
	■	■	■
	•	•	•
	■	■	■
	•	•	•
	•	•	•
	•	•	•
	•	•	•
	•	•	•
	•	•	•
	•	•	•
	•	•	•
	•	•	•
	•	•	•
	•	•	•
	•	•	•
	•	•	•
	•	•	•
	•	•	•
	■	■	■
	•	•	•
	□	□	□
	•	•	•
	•	•	•
	•	•	■
	■	■	■
	■	■	■
	■	■	■

Wood Availability Matrix

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- □ = Available with exceptions
- Ⓔ = Excluded
- ▶See specification pages for details.

		Wood	Price Group 1 (Flat Cut)	Cherry					Maple				Walnut									
				3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)	**3412** FC/OP Natural Cherry Ⓔ	**3422** FC/OP Medium Cherry	**V1AC** FC/OP Natural Cherry	**V1CC** FC/OP Medium Amber Cherry	**3522** FC/OP Clear Maple	**3592** FC/OP Blonde on Maple Ⓔ	**35A2** FC/OP Blanch Maple	**V1AM** FC/OP Clear Maple	**3062** FC/OP Graphite Walnut	**3082** FC/OP Washed Walnut	**3342** FC/OP Black Walnut	**3702** FC/OP Clear Walnut	**3712** FC/OP Natural Walnut	**3752** FC/OP Medium Walnut Ⓔ	**3762** FC/OP Dark Walnut	**3772** FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut	**37A2** FC/OP Thunder Walnut	**V1EW** FC/OP Dark Walnut
Boardwalk	Platform			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Legs			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Brighton	Table top			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Frame			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Foot and frame caps			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Hardwood arms			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Power			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Mesa	Feet			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Willow	Fixed base			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Swivel base			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Slope	Wire frame base			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Five-star base			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sterling	Five-star base			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Four-star base			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Hardwood legs			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Kent	Five-star base			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Four-star base			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Four-leg base			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Stool			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Greenpoint	Desk and bench frames			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Desk and bench worksurfaces			■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•
	Storage frames and metal bodies			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Wood storage–bodies, faces, and shelves			□	□	□	•	•	□	□	□	•	□	•	□	□	□	□	□	□	■	•
	Metal storage–faces and shelves			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•
	Power			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sutton HAD	Top			•	•	•	■	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■
	Foot			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Base			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Leg Ring			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Composite					Maple			Walnut								Composite							Ash	Premium Wood
3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite	**3JJX** FC/OP Walnut Composite	**3LAX** FC/OP Graphite on Oak Composite	**3LCX** FC/OP Medium Cherry on Cherry Composite	**Price Group 1 (Quarter Cut)**	**3222** QC/OP Clear Maple	**3292** QC/OP Blonde on Maple E	**32A2** QC/OP Blanch Maple	**3302** QC/OP Clear Walnut	**3312** QC/OP Natural Walnut	**3322** QC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut	**3352** QC/OP Medium Walnut E	**3362** QC/OP Dark Walnut	**3372** QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut	**3382** QC/OP Graphite Walnut	**3392** QC/OP Black Walnut	**3FBX** QC/OP European Walnut Composite	**3GGX** QC/OP Zebrano Composite	**3HGX** QC/OP Oak Composite	**3HVX** QC/OP Walnut Composite	**3LBX** QC/OP Clear Walnut on Walnut Composite	**3LDX** QC/OP Natural Walnut on Walnut Composite	**3ZNX** QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite	**3042** QC/OP Ash E	**3832** QC/OP Figured Anegre
■	■	■	■		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•
•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•		■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•
•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•		□	□	□	□	□	•	□	□	□	□	□	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	□	•
•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
■	■	■	■		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•
•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

▶**Color Availability Matrix,** continued

Wood Availability Matrix, continued

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- ☐ = Available with exceptions
- Ⓔ = Excluded
- ▶See specification pages for details.

		Wood, continued	Price Group 1 (Rift Cut)	Oak				Price Group 1 (Planked)	Cherry	Maple	Oak			Walnut	Price Group 1 (Hardwood)	Oak			
				3602 RC/OP Desert Oak	**3611** RC/OP Natural Oak	**3612** RC/OP Warm Oak	**36A2** RC/OP Volcanic Oak		**3P41** OP Planked Cherry	**3P51** OP Planked Maple	**3P61** OP Planked Oak	**3VFX** OP Natural Recon	**WE20** OP Natural Oak	**3P71** OP Planked Walnut		**VP01** RC/LS Light Oak	**VP03** RC/LS Black Oak	**VP04** RC/LS Gray Oak	**VP05** RC/LS White Oak
Boardwalk	Platform			■	■	■	■		•	•	■	■	•	•		•	•	•	•
	Legs			•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		■	■	•	■
Brighton	Table top			■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	•	■		•	•	•	•
	Frame			•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
	Foot and frame caps			•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
	Hardwood arms			•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		■	■	■	■
	Power			•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
Mesa	Feet			•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
Willow	Fixed base			•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
	Swivel base			•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
Slope	Wire frame base			•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
	Five-star base			•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
Sterling	Five-star base			•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
	Four-star base			•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		■	■	■	■
	Hardwood legs			•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		■	■	■	■
Kent	Five-star base			•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
	Four-star base			•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
	Four-leg base			•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
	Stool			•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
Greenpoint	Desk and bench frames			•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
	Desk and bench worksurfaces			■	•	•	■		■	■	■	■	■	■		•	•	•	•
	Storage frames and metal bodies			•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
	Wood storage–bodies, faces, and shelves			☐	•	•	■		☐	☐	☐	☐	■	☐		•	•	•	•
	Metal storage–faces and shelves			•	•	•	■		•	•	•	•	■	•		•	•	•	•
	Power			•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
Sutton HAD	Top			•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•

		Cherry			Maple		Walnut							Comp Veneer		Maple		Walnut								Composite Veneer				Oak	
	Price Group 2 (Flat Cut)	**3404** FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged) Ⓔ	**3414** FC/FF Natural Cherry Ⓔ	**3424** FC/FF Medium Cherry Ⓔ	**3524** FC/FF Clear Maple Ⓔ	**3544** FC/FF Blonde Maple Ⓔ	**3064** FC/FF Graphite Walnut Ⓔ	**3704** FC/FF Clear Walnut Ⓔ	**3714** FC/FF Natural Walnut Ⓔ	**3734** FC/FF Black Walnut Ⓔ	**3754** FC/FF Medium Walnut Ⓔ	**3764** FC/FF Dark Walnut Ⓔ	**3774** FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut Ⓔ	**3LHX** FC/OP Espresso on Walnut Composite	**Price Group 2 (Quarter Cut)**	**3224** QC/FF Clear Maple Ⓔ	**3294** QC/FF Blonde on Maple Ⓔ	**3304** QC/FF Clear Walnut Ⓔ	**3314** QC/FF Natural Walnut Ⓔ	**3324** QC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut	**3354** QC/FF Medium Walnut Ⓔ	**3364** QC/FF Dark Walnut Ⓔ	**3374** QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut Ⓔ	**3384** QC/FF Graphite Walnut Ⓔ	**3394** QC/FF Black Walnut Ⓔ	**3LEX** QC/OP Desert Oak on Oak Composite	**3LGX** QC/OP Chai on Walnut Composite	**3LJX** QC/OP Ebony on Walnut Composite	**Price Group 2 (Rift Cut)**	**3604** RC/FF Desert Oak	**3614** RC/FF Warm Oak
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		■	■
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•

Upholstery Matrix

Legend

■ = Available in the default direction
V = Only available in the vertical direction
H = Only available in the horizontal direction
• = Not available

	Price Group	Belle	Boardwalk	Brighton	Kent	Lucas Wire and Swivel	Mesa	Slope	Sterling	Willow
3014 Speckle Boucle	6	•	■	H	■	■	■	•	■	■
3018 Cube Geo	6	V	■	H	■	•	•	•	■	•
3019 Boucle Houndstooth	6	V	■	H	■	■	■	H	■	■
3020 Plush Grid	6	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•
3063 Cozy Texture	4	V	•	H	•	•	■	H	■	•
3064 Tweedy Twill	4	V	■	H	■	■	■	H	■	■
3170 Corded	7	•	•	H	•	■	■	•	■	■
3171 Boucle Melange	7	V	■	H	■	■	■	•	■	■
3172 Chunky Tweed	7	•	•	H	•	■	■	H	■	■
3173 Chenille Chevron	7	•	•	H	•	•	•	■	■	•
3722 Tweed Multi	3	V	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
3741 Tiny Herringbone	6	V	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	•
3746 Bark Cloth	6	V	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
3747 Reppweave	5	V	■	H	■	■	■	•	■	■
3748 Starburst	7	V	■	•	■	•	•	•	■	•
3749 Tack Cloth	6	V	■	•	■	•	•	■	■	•
3752 Hem Stitch	5	V	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■
3761 Hatchmark	8	V	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	•
3762 Crossweave	4	V	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
3797 Brushed Flannel	4	V	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
3815 Big Texture	7	V	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
3928 Linen Like	5	V	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•
3931 Fomo	5	V	■	■	■	■	■	V	■	■
3935 Distressed Texture	7	V	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•
4142 Birdseye	2	V	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■
4144 Cloud Velvet	4	V	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Mont Blanc - Moore & Giles	L	•	■	H	■	■	■	•	■	■

* Upholstery available on Steelcase Slope shown. Licensed slope available only in saddle, fog, and aegean leather.

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- ☐ = Available with exceptions
- Ⓔ = Excluded
- ▶See specification pages for details.

	Steelcase	Belle	Boardwalk	Brighton	Fulton	Kent	Mesa	Willow	Slope*	Sterling
Steelcase										
Price Group 1										
Buzz2		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Era		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Foundation		•	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	■
Jacks Ⓔ		■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■
Link		•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
New Black: Henry and Bruce		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Price Group 2										
Chainmail		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Cogent: Connect		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Dovetail by Designtex		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
New Black: James, Harley, Jack		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Nitelights		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
SoftNext		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Spyder		•	■	■	•	■	■	•	•	■
Stand In		•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•
Price Group 3										
Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Gaja		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Redeem		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Retrieve		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Tweed Multi by Designtex**		•	•	•	■	■	•	■	•	•
Price Group 4										
Cloud Velvet by Designtex***		•	•	•	■	■	•	■	•	•
Price Group 5										
Bo Peep		•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Remix		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Silk		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Price Group 6										
Brisa		•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Price Group 7										
Steelcut Trio		•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Leather Price Group 1										
Cafe		•	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	■
Steelcase Leather Ⓔ		•	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	■
Leather Price Group 2										
Elmosoft		•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

* Upholstery available on Steelcase Slope shown. Licensed Slope available only in saddle, fog, and aegean leather.

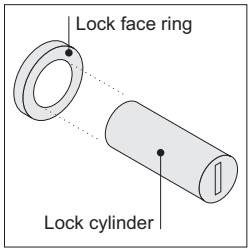
** Tweed Multi available in medium grey, medium blue, light grey, and all other finishes are available as graded-in.

*** Cloud Velvet available in light mocha, black indigo, slate, and all other finishes are available as graded-in.

Lock and Keying Options

Greenpoint Pedestals and Greenpoint Lateral Files

All locking products are standard with factory-installed, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options.



Locks consist of a field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.

Two types of locks are available—the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

Field-Installed Keying

Field-installed locks are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

Specify "plug" when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.
Tip: For products with optional lock colors, make sure to specify the color for both the lock and lock face ring.

Front-removable lock cylinders must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.
Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.

Lock cylinders will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

Three keying choices are available for field installation—random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR999 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF3000).
Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR999 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF3000). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.
Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.
▶See below.

Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR999 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF3000).

Example of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

10	LOCKFR FR320
5	LOCKFR FR350
15	LOCKXF XF1100
30	Total
1	877102003SR standard lock tool
1	877102002SR master lock tool

Key Random

FR305
FR421
FR305
or
XF1011
XF1042
XF1011
→ XF Master Key

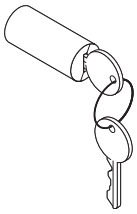
Key Specific

FR350
FR350
FR350
or
XF1020
XF1020
XF1020
→ XF Master Key

Key Consecutive

FR350
FR351
FR352
or
XF1020
XF1021
XF1022
→ XF Master Key

Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Lock cylinder, keyed random • Two keys	1 Style number 2 Lock finish 9201 Polished Chrome 9250 Ember Chrome 3 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Key specific	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR999.
Key consecutive	No cost	Specify *key consecutive* and must select beginning key number from FR305–FR999.
Master key random	+$39 each	Specify master key random.
Master key specific	+$39 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF3000.
Master key consecutive	+$39 each	Specify *master key consecutive* and must select beginning key number from XF1001–XF3000.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Specification Information

- **Style Number**
- **Base Price**

FR Series (Standard Keying System)—Lock Cylinder

LOCKFR	No cost

Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.

Standard Lock Tool

877102003SR	$39

XF Series (Master Keying System)—Lock Cylinder

LOCKXF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.

Master Lock Tool

877102002SR	$39

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
877102002SR	255	Master Lock Tool
877102003SR	255	Standard Lock Tool
999CHT	172	Wire Clips
AWAG2	172	2½" Round Grommet
AWM12	173	12" Wire Manager
AWM18	173	18" Wire Manager
AWM23	173	23" Wire Manager
AWM30	173	30" Wire Manager
AWM35	173	35" Wire Manager
AWM42	173	42" Wire Manager
AWVW	172	Wire Mgr
FLXCBK4	221	Cable Brackets
FLXMCC10	220	Magnetic Cable Clips
FLXMCC2	220	Magnetic Cable Clips
FMVBK	209	Brckt Kit for Dsk w/Pwer and No Power Tray
FMVC	210	Vertebral Riser
FMVCE	210	Vertebral Riser
FMVCP	203	Chicago Hardwire Box
FMVF	205	Filler Pkg Pwr/Data
FMVH24	206	Modular Harness
FMVH27	206	Modular Harness
FMVH30	206	Modular Harness
FMVH33	206	Modular Harness
FMVH36	206	Modular Harness
FMVH39	206	Modular Harness
FMVH42	206	Modular Harness
FMVH45	206	Modular Harness
FMVH48	206	Modular Harness
FMVH51	206	Modular Harness
FMVH54	206	Modular Harness
FMVH57	206	Modular Harness
FMVH60	206	Modular Harness
FMVH63	206	Modular Harness
FMVH66	206	Modular Harness
FMVH69	206	Modular Harness
FMVH72	206	Modular Harness
FMVI12H	207	Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed
FMVI12M	207	Modular-to-Modular Power Infeed
FMVI24H	207	Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed
FMVI24M	207	Modular-to-Modular Power Infeed
FMVI6H	207	Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed
FMVI6M	207	Modular-to-Modular Power Infeed
FMVISS	208	San Francisco Power Infeed
FMVPBS	202	Modular Power Block—Standard-Capacity
FMVRD	204	Duplex Receptacle
FMVRUSB	205	USB Receptacle
LOCKFR	255	Lock Cylinder
LOCKXF	255	Lock Cylinder
OLBVINN	208	New York Power Infeed
OLCR	221	Cable Riser
RCHE1715	171	Bsc Cushion E
RCHE1830	171	Bsc Cushion E
RCHE1836	171	Bsc Cushion E
TS31410	104	Alight Ganging Kit
WEHMDC4MNA	143	Sterling—Health Guest Chair
WEHMDC4MWA	144	Sterling—Health Guest Chair
WEM1	227	Slope Guest Chair
WEM11	234	Maisie Side Table
WEM1196073	230	Horizon Nesting Table
WEM2	226	Slope Lounge Chair
WEM3	229	Slope Conference Chair
WEM4	234	Maisie Side Table
WEM50	227	Slope Counter Stool
WEM5646176	231	Horizon Nesting Table
WEM59	232	Lily Pad Nesting Table
WEM60	233	Lily Pad Nesting Table
WEM64	225	Pebble Stacking Chair
WEM65	225	Pebble Upholsterd Chair
WEM66	226	Slope Bar Stool
WEM67	228	Slope Bar Stool
WEM68	235	Mesa Sectional Coffee Table
WEM7	232	Lily Pad Nesting Table
WEM70	224	Nimbus Conference Chair
WEM7634567	230	Horizon Nesting Table Narrow
WEM8	233	Linear C Table
WESARYLNG1	107	Brighton One Seat
WESARYLNG2	109	Brighton Two Seat
WESARYO	110	Brighton Ottoman
WESARYPWR	117	Brighton Module Power
WESARYTBL60	111	Brighton Ganging Table
WESARYTBL90	112	Brighton Gangling Table
WESARYTBLED	114	Brighton End Table
WESARYTBLRT	116	Brighton Rectangle Table
WESARYTBLSG	113	Brighton Occasional Tables
WESARYTBLSQ	115	Brighton Square Table
WESARYUSB	117	Brighton USB Power
WESBELC	89	Belle Corner Lounge
WESBELLNG1	85	Belle One-Seat Lounge
WESBELLNG2	87	Belle Two-Seat Lounge
WESBELO	90	Belle Ottoman
WESFTNBNH	157	Fulton Bench
WESFTNCG	155	Fulton Guest Chair
WESFTNCL	156	Fulton Lounge Chair
WESHTSLNG1	93	Boardwalk One-Seat Lounge
WESHTSLNG2	95	Boardwalk Two-Seat Lounge
WESHTSLNG3	98	Boardwalk Three Seat
WESHTSTBL30	99	Boardwalk Square Table
WESHTSTBL60	100	Boardwalk Rectangle Table
WESHTSTBL90	101	Boardwalk Rectangle Table
WESHTSTBLOV65	103	Boardwalk Oval Table
WESHTSTBLRD40	102	Boardwalk Round Table
WESINDCSG	197	Greenpoint Glass Screen
WESINDCTDS	200	Greenpoint Tray End
WESINDCTSS	200	Greenpoint Tray End
WESINDEC	195	Greenpoint End Credenza
WESINDELDS	189	Greenpoint Leg
WESINDELSS	190	Greenpoint Leg
WESINDETDS	200	Greenpoint Tray Extension
WESINDETSS	200	Greenpoint Tray Extension
WESINDFC	163	Greenpoint Filing Credenza
WESINDILDS	191	Greenpoint Leg
WESINDILSS	192	Greenpoint Leg
WESINDLF	165	Greenpoint Lateral File
WESINDLFR	193	Greenpoint Leg Round/Square
WESINDLHR	194	Greenpoint Leg Half Round
WESINDLOB	166	Greenpoint Bookcase
WESINDMP	162	Greenpoint Modesty Panel
WESINDMPM	170	Greenpoint Mobile Ped
WESINDNOB	167	Greenpoint Bookcase
WESINDOB	168	Greenpoint Bookcase
WESINDPC	196	Greenpoint Personal Credenza
WESINDPCDS	201	Greenpoint Power Cover

Style Number	Page	Description
WESINDPCSS	201	Greenpoint Power Cover
WESINDPD	158	Greenpoint Private Desk
WESINDPSDS	198	Greenpoint Power Support
WESINDPSSS	198	Greenpoint Power Support
WESINDPTDS	199	Greenpoint Tray
WESINDPTSS	199	Greenpoint Tray
WESINDPWR	174	Greenpoint Power Unit
WESINDPWRCT	174	Greenpoint Continuous Top Power
WESINDPWRFR	175	Greenpoint Round/Square Power Unit
WESINDRB	188	Greenpoint Bench Return
WESINDRL	159	Greenpoint Desk Return
WESINDRP	161	Greenpoint Desk Return
WESINDSB	169	Greenpoint Bookcase
WESINDSC	164	Greenpoint Credenza
WESINDWCCCT	184	Greenpoint Continuous Top, Cred/Cred
WESINDWCCDS	178	Greenpoint Worksurface
WESINDWCCSS	181	Greenpoint Worksurface
WESINDWFR	185	Greenpoint Worksurface Round
WESINDWHR	187	Greenpoint Worksurface Round
WESINDWLCCT	183	Greenpoint Continuous Top, Leg/Cred
WESINDWLCDS	177	Greenpoint Worksurface
WESINDWLCSS	180	Greenpoint Worksurface
WESINDWLLCT	182	Greenpoint Continuous Top, Leg/Leg
WESINDWLLDS	176	Greenpoint Worksurface
WESINDWLLSS	179	Greenpoint Worksurface
WESINDWSQ	186	Greenpoint Worksurface Square
WESKNT4CNA	148	Kent Conference Chair
WESKNT4CWA	147	Kent Conference Chair
WESKNT4LNA	150	Kent Guest Chair
WESKNT4LWA	149	Kent Guest Chair
WESKNT5CNA	146	Kent Conference Chair
WESKNT5CWA	145	Kent Conference Chair
WESKNT5SNA	152	Kent Conference Stool
WESKNT5SWA	151	Kent Conference Stool
WESLUCS	154	Lucas Swivel Chair
WESLUCW	153	Lucas Wire Chair
WESMDC4CNFNA	140	Sterling Conference Chair
WESMDC4CNFWA	141	Sterling Conference Chair
WESMDC4LNG	142	Sterling Lounge Chair
WESMDC4NA	134	Sterling Guest Chair
WESMDC4WA	135	Sterling Guest Chair
WESMDC5NA	138	Sterling Conference Chair
WESMDC5WA	139	Sterling Conference Chair
WESMDCSBHNA	137	Sterling Guest Stool
WESMDCSCHNA	136	Sterling Guest Stool
WESMES2SEAT	120	Mesa Two-Seat Lounge
WESMESC	121	Mesa Corner Lounge
WESMESCHLH	118	Mesa Two Seat Chaise
WESMESCHRH	119	Mesa Two-Seat Chaise
WESMESO	122	Mesa Ottoman
WESSLPCC	132	Slope Conference Chair
WESSLPCG	128	Slope Guest Chair
WESSLPCL	129	Slope Lounge Chair
WESSLPCS	133	Slope Stacking Chair
WESSLPSB	131	Slope Bar Stool
WESSLPSC	130	Slope Counter Stool
WESSUTCT	220	Sutton Cable Tray
WESSUTERQ	215	Sutton Extended Height-Adjustable Desk
WESSUTERQB	219	Sutton Extended Height-Adjustable Base
WESSUTSRQ	213	Sutton Basic Height-Adjustable Desk
WESSUTSRQB	217	Sutton Basic Height-Adjustable Base
WESWLOLNGF	125	Willow Lounge Seating
WESWLOLNGS	127	Willow Lounge Seating

Trademark List

™/® The following is a non-exhaustive list of trademarks and registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Agree, Airtouch, Alight, Amia, Answer, Apprise, Aspekt, Avenir, Await, B-Free, Ballet, Bassline, Bindu, Bivi, Bix, Bottomline, Brody, Buoy, Cachet, Campfire, Capa, CF Series, CG_1, Chord, Circa, Clipper, Cobi, Collaboration, Convene, Coupe, Cura, Currency, dash, Divisio, Duo, E-Table 2, Edge Series, Elbrook, Elective Elements, Embold, Empath, Everwall, Exponents, Folio, FrameOne, Gesture, Groupwork, Host, Hosu, i2i, Jenny, Kart, Kathryn, Kick, Lagunitas,Leap, Leela, LessThanFive, LiveBack, LiveSeat, Mackinac, Marien152, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mitra, Montage, Montara650, MoreThanFive, Move, Node, Ocular, Ology, Opus, Paperflo, Passerelle, Player, Pocket, Potrero415, QiVi, Radia, Regard, Relay, Reply, Ripple, Roam, Sarto, Scoop, Sebastopol, Senti Series, Senza, Shortcut, Sidewalk, Siento, Sieste, SILQ, Soffio, Sorrel, SOTO, Steelcase Eclipse, Steelcase Flex, Steelcase Karman, Steelcase Relay, Steelcase Rise, Steelcase Series, Surround, SW_1, Switch, Sync, Tava, Tenor, Think, Thoughtful, Thread, Together, Train, Trees, Turnstone, Umami, Underscore, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Verlay, Victor2, Visalia, WorkValet, and X-tenz.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of AMQ Solutions, LLC: 3F, Activ, Amobi, Bixby, Bodi, Cluvo, Concur, Embank, FL-X, Iline, Jaku, Kinex, Personality Plus, Revi, S-Series, Siya, Tektis, Tizu, Uptake, and Zilo.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Air3, Aspect, Avi, Away from the Desk, Border, Campers & Dens, Coppice, Cubb, Kirn, On the QT, Ramsey, Skomer, Sully, Track-B, and Vale.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of Viccarbe Habitat, S.L.: Aleta, Cambio, Designed in The Sun, Foro, Funda, Holy Day, Kelly, Last Minute, Noha, Savina, Sistema, Sistema, Viable, and Wrapp.

® The following are registered brands of Steelcase Inc. and its family of companies: Steelcase, AMQ, Coalesse, Designtex, Halcon, Orangebox, Smith System, and Viccarbe.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.

® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.

® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.

® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.

® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.

® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.

® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.

® The following are registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Orangebox.

® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.

® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.

® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

® The following are registered trademarks of Polyvision Corp: Flow, Motif, Polyvision, Sans,and Serif.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.

® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: EMU.

® The following is a registered trademark of Security People, Inc.: Digilock.

® The following are registered trademarks of Natural Capital Partners Europe Limited: CarbonNeutral and the CarbonNeutral Certified logo.

™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.

™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.

™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.

™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Møbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.

™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.

™ The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.

™ The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.

™ The following are trademarks of Polyvision: Accord, a3, e3, Boundri, and Nota.

™ The following is a trademark of Bostock Company, Inc: SnapCab.

™ The following is a trademark of Williams-Sonoma, Inc: West Elm.

™ The following is a trademark of Elena Marquina Testor: nanimarquina.

™ The following is a trademark of Forbo International SA: Forbo.

Trademarks used herein are the property of Steelcase Inc. or their respective owners.